



United States Department of Agriculture
Natural Resources Conservation Service

2006 ANNUAL TECHNICAL REPORT

Manhattan Plant Materials Center

Serving Kansas, Nebraska, northern Oklahoma, and northeastern Colorado



Notices

The Manhattan Plant Materials Center (PMC) Annual Technical Report is a report to the plant materials discipline and cooperating agencies. This is a preliminary report of results from various studies conducted by the PMC Center staff. Conclusions may change with continued investigations or upon further analysis. Written authorization must be obtained from the authors before publishing data from these reports. Contact the PMC Manager for more information, at 3800 South 20th Street, Manhattan, KS 66502, or (785)-539-8761. Refer to our website at <http://Plant-Materials.nrcs.usda.gov/> for additional information about our program.

This report uses currently accepted scientific names as they appear in the PLANTS (Plant List of Accepted Nomenclature, Taxonomy, & Symbols) database where practical. PLANTS is maintained by the National Plant Data Collection Center. See their website at <http://plants.usda.gov/>. The Flora of the Great Plains, University Press of Kansas is the authority regarding the usage of common names.

Mention of trade and company names does not imply any guarantee, warranty, or endorsement by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) and does not imply its approval to the exclusion of other products that are also suitable.

Abbreviations of state names used in the text are according to The Gregg Reference Manual Fifth Edition. W.A. Sarin, McGraw-Hill Book Company 1977, with the exception of tables with space limitations where two letter postal designations are used.

On the cover: UL – Biological Science Technicians (BST) Jerry Longren and Don Garwood harvesting seed increase field of Echinacea; UR – compass plant; ML – spring color around PMC laboratory and greenhouse; MR – Jerry Longren, BST, innovating specialized harvesting equipment for PMC use; LL – Don Garwood, BST, rototilling foundation seed increase fields; LR –seed production on False indigo. Photography by John M. Row, PMC Specialist

The U. S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, sexual orientation, or marital or family status. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact the USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD).

To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, Room 326W, Whitten Building, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250-9410, or call (202)-720-5964 (voice and TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE
MANHATTAN PLANT MATERIALS CENTER

2006 ANNUAL TECHNICAL REPORT

Plant Materials Center Advisory Committee

Harold L. Klaege, State Conservationist, Kansas
Stephen K. Chick, State Conservationist, Nebraska
Darrel Dominick, State Conservationist, Oklahoma
Allen Green, State Conservationist, Colorado
Jeff Burwell, State Resource Conservationist, Colorado
Jimmy G. Ford, Acting State Resource Conservationist, Oklahoma
James J. Krueger, State Resource Conservationist, Kansas
Michael J. Kucera, State Resource Conservationist, Nebraska

National Program Leader

Robert T. Escherman

Central Region Plant Materials Specialist

Joel L. Douglas

Plant Materials Specialists

Mark A. Janzen, KS, NE, OK
Patrick Davey, CO

Plant Materials Center Personnel

Richard L. Wynia, Manager
John M. Row, PMC Specialist
Robert Alan Shadow, Soil Conservationist
Donald R. Garwood, Biological Science Technician
Jerry D. Longren, Biological Science Technician
Erma J. Leuthold, Clerk-Typist (PPT)

Seasonal Positions-Biological Science Aid (Plants)

Adam D. Knepper
Joyce R. Meyer
Lindsey J. Richardson
Shane M. Rohde

Earth Team Volunteer

Dr. Wayne Geyer, Forester

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----|
| FOREWORD AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | 1 |
| PROGRAM OVERVIEW | |
| INTRODUCTION | 2 |
| OUTREACH | 3 |
| COOPERATIVE EFFORTS | 4 |
| TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER | 5 |
| PLANT MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT FLOW CHART | 8 |
| SELECTION AND INITIAL INCREASE OF SUPERIOR PLANTS | 9 |
| REPORTS | |
| SEED AND PLANT PRODUCTION | 11 |
| DISTRIBUTION OF PLANT MATERIALS IN 2006 | 12 |
| YEAR 2006 CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR MANHATTAN, KANSAS | 14 |
| CLIMATIC SUMMARY 2006 | 15 |
| STUDIES | 16 |
| A. Advanced Evaluations | 17 |
| 1. Study No. 20A107T - Seed storage study | 17 |
| 2. Study No. 20A126L - Adaptation trials of superior grasses and forbs selected for advanced testing | 23 |
| 3. Study No. 20A127K - Evaluation of PMK-1 green ash for resistance to ash borers | 25 |
| 4. Study No. 20A215H - Evaluation of little bluestem | 26 |
| 5. Study No. KSPMC-P-0601-RA – Increasing seedling vigor and stand establishment of big sandreed | 27 |
| B. Cultural Evaluations and Special Studies | 29 |
| 1. Study No. 20C006G - Evaluation of perennial cool-season forage grasses | 29 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 2. Study No. 20C007Ta - Propagation of Mead's milkweed | 29 |
| 3. Study No. KSPMS-T-0001-CR - Conservation Field Trial: Revegetation of an exposed blue shale outcrop site in Jewell County, Kansas | 35 |
| 4. Study No. KSPMC-T0501-RA - Longevity of native warm-season grass seed: storage viability vs. seedling vigor/stand establishment | 35 |
| C. Initial Evaluations | 40 |
| 1. Study No. 20I003L - Evaluation of miscellaneous grasses | 40 |
| 2. Study No. 20I010K - Evaluation of miscellaneous trees and shrubs | 41 |
| 3. Study No. 20I026K - Evaluation of hackberry | 68 |
| 4. Study No. 20I031K - Evaluation of Oriental arborvitae | 69 |
| 5. Study No. 20I037K - Evaluation of selected common hackberry | 70 |
| 6. Study No. 20I038K - Bur oak seed source study | 71 |
| 7. Study No. 20I039E - Evaluation of switchgrass germ plasm for rhizomatous characteristics | 72 |
| 8. Study No. 20I041K - Evaluation of Siberian elm | 74 |
| 9. Study No. 20I042E - Evaluation of false indigo for use in streambank stabilization, shoreline protection, and wetland restoration and enhancement | 82 |
| 10. Study No. KSPMC - T 0502-RA - Laboratory evaluation of plant materials to determine seed analysis, germination, and propagation techniques..... | 95 |
| 11. Study No. KSPMS-T-0201-CR - Plant species for revegetation of natural and man-induced saline areas | 99 |
| MAPS | 102 |
| NOTES | 112 |

FOREWORD AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Manhattan Plant Materials Center (PMC) is a federally owned and operated facility under the administration of the Kansas State Office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS). Conservation plant research underway at the PMC is directed by a PMC Long-Range Plan with guidance from a State Conservationist's Plant Materials Advisory Committee with representation from Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, and Colorado. The PMC maintains cooperative agreements for plant testing and development with the Agricultural Experiment Stations (Kansas State University (KSU), University of Nebraska-Lincoln, and Oklahoma State University), Kansas Biological Survey, U. S. Department of Interior (USDI)-Fish & Wildlife Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)-Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Army Fort Riley Military Reservation, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, and Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks.

The PMC was established in 1936 as a Soil Conservation Service nursery. It is located on a 169-acre irrigated farm in the Kansas River Valley, 10 miles west and south of Manhattan, Kansas. Initial and advanced evaluations of new plant materials, seed increase plantings of promising accessions, and foundation seed increases of released plant materials are located at this site. Field evaluation plantings are located off-Center at federal and state cooperator sites. Field plantings are located in the PMC's service area on conservation district cooperator sites.

The Center acknowledges the efforts of the following individuals who have contributed to the Center's accomplishments. Bobby Brown, Research Assistant, KSU Entomology Department, insect identification; Dr. Walter Fick, Agronomy Department, KSU; Dr. Wayne Geyer, Horticulture, Forestry and Recreation, KSU; Vernon Schaffer, Agronomy Department. It also recognizes the assistance of Mary Shaffer, Public Affairs Specialist, NRCS, Salina, Kansas. Assistance provided by these individuals is greatly appreciated.

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of the Manhattan PMC technical report is to inform the NRCS plant materials discipline, its cooperators, and others interested in plant materials work of progress and new developments.

Mission: The Mission of the NRCS Plant Materials Program

To develop and transfer plant materials and plant technology for the conservation of natural resources. In working with a broad range of plant species, including grasses, forbs, trees, and shrubs, the program seeks to address priority needs of field offices and land managers in both public and private sectors. Emphasis is focused on using native plants as a healthy way to solve conservation problems and protect ecosystems.

Objectives: The objectives of plant materials activities are to select and develop special and improved plants, and to determine reliable techniques for successfully establishing and maintaining plants for conservation uses. These uses include controlling soil erosion and improving soil on all lands. Finding suitable plants for stabilizing critical high-yielding sediment sources, including sand dunes, stream banks, and shorelines; windbreaks and shelterbelts; toxic or problem soils; improving forage quantity and quality for pasture and rangelands; wildlife food and cover; beautification; and recreation areas are of particular importance. Culturally significant plants, threatened and endangered species, and invasive species are also areas of concern.

Long-range Priorities: Each of the states served by the PMC has identified its plant material problems, needs, and priorities in its respective current state's long-range plant materials program. PMC activities are directed toward meeting the needs and priorities as set forth in the long-range plans of the four states.

The major priority items identified are:

1. Suitable plants and improved methods of establishment on critical areas for stabilization and erosion control; critical areas include saline and alkali areas, surface mine areas, stream bank and shoreline protection, road cuts and fills, blowout areas, etc.
2. Selected varieties of grasses and legumes for use in range seeding, interseeding, and pasture planting; including the development of techniques for production, re-establishment, and maintenance
3. Woody selections with superiority in hardiness and resistance to drought, heat, disease, and insects for use in field and farmstead windbreaks
4. Shrub species to supplement or replace those most commonly used for the shrub row in multiple-row windbreaks, for interplanting with trees in single-row windbreaks, and for specific needs in recreational developments
5. Shrubs, browse, and herbaceous plants to provide improved cover and food for upland game birds, waterfowl, and other wildlife species
6. Studies leading to improvements in cultural practices to improve plant establishment, maintenance, pest control, yield, harvest, and seed processing technology

Service Area: The PMC primarily serves Nebraska, Kansas, northern Oklahoma, and northeastern Colorado. The service area consists of an area with much diversity and is covered by five regions designated as:

- Western Great Plains Range and Irrigated
- Central Great Plains Winter Wheat and Range
- Southwestern Prairies Cotton and Forage
- Central Feed Grains and Livestock
- East and Central Farming and Forest

Service Area Description: This area, in general, was originally native grass prairie. It is dissected by a number of major streams. Areas of timber follow the stream courses and extend to the slopes in the east where sufficient precipitation supports a mixed hardwood forest. Elevations range from 700 to 5000 feet. Annual precipitation rates vary from 42 inches in parts of Oklahoma and southeast Kansas to 12.7 inches at the other extreme in northeastern Colorado. Distribution of the rainfall is typical of a warm-season grassland climate with 75 percent of the total falling from April to September. Temperatures fluctuate widely and can be accompanied by high winds and long periods without effective precipitation. Soils vary widely from the clay pans of southeast Kansas and northeast Oklahoma to the loess-derived silt loams of the high plains and the sandhill region of northern Nebraska.

Location: The PMC is located in the Kansas River Valley, 10 miles west and south of Manhattan, Kansas, at an elevation of 1030 feet, longitude 96°37' and latitude 39°37'.

Facilities: The facility includes 169 acres of land, 10 buildings, 2 greenhouses, a lathhouse with walk-in cooler, and 4 irrigation wells. Portions of the land holdings are used by Kansas State University Agricultural Experiment Station under provisions of an annual working agreement.

Climate and Soils: The soils found on the PMC are Belvue silt loam (formerly Haynie very fine sandy loam), Eudora silt loam, Bourbonais-Bismarckgrove complex, Stonehouse-Eudora complex (formerly Carr-Sarpy complex), and Fluvents (formerly Sarpy loamy fine sand). The PMC is in Major Land Resource Area 76. Average annual precipitation is 34.8 inches. The average frost-free period is 178 days. Prevailing surface winds are southerly in the summer months and northerly in the winter months.

OUTREACH

Outreach activities consist of providing assistance to Native American Indian tribes of the Central Great Plains. The Manhattan PMC provides assistance in the collection and propagation of culturally significant plants. Such efforts result in the establishment of plant propagation nurseries, educational and ceremonial displays. Ethnobotanical information and plant descriptions may also be provided. In 2006 technical assistance was provide to the AiKiRuti healing garden in Winnebago, Nebraska. PMC staff provided switchgrass bundles and assistance with construction of a switchgrass arbor at Haskell Indian Nations University campus. See Technology Transfer, Page 6, for further information regarding outreach activities in 2006.

COOPERATIVE EFFORTS

The Manhattan PMC is involved in many collaborative efforts with cooperating universities, USDA-ARS, seedsmen, and nurserymen. The PMC, at a minimum provides seed for research and quite often technical assistance is provided. On-site studies include land for the study and in some cases labor and other PMC resources are provided. The following list is not comprehensive but captures many of the cooperative efforts the PMC was involved with in 2006.

| Cooperator | Affiliation | Research Interest |
|------------------------|--|---|
| Dr. Mike Casler | USDA-ARS-Dairy Forage Res. Cen.- Univ. of Wisconsin | Adaptation zones of switchgrass populations |
| Shauna Dendy | Kansas State Univ. | Rust in warm-season grasses |
| Phil Fay | Kansas State Univ. | Greenhouse studies of grasses |
| Dr. Steven Fransen | Washington State Univ.-Prosser | Warm-season grass trials; grass-legume mixtures |
| Dr. Karen Garrett | Kansas State Univ. | Diseases of warm-season grasses |
| Dr. Wayne Geyer | Kansas State Univ. | Evaluation of green ash |
| Dr. Lawrence Hagen | USDA-ARS-Wind Erosion Res. Unit | Wind erosion effects |
| Ari Jumpponen | Kansas State Univ. | Warm-season grass endophytes |
| Steve Masterson | USDA-ARS-Univ. of Nebraska-Lincoln | Biochemistry of seed germination and seedling development in switchgrass |
| Dr. Rob Mitchell | USDA-ARS-Univ. of Nebraska-Lincoln | Interseeding legumes in grass swards |
| Dr. Joe Moyer | Kansas State Univ. | Warm-season grasses |
| Dr. Tim Springer | USDA-ARS-Southern Plains Res. Sta. | Tannin levels in roundhead lespedeza |
| Dr. Tim Springer | USDA-ARS-Southern Plains Res. Sta. | Big bluestem comparison trials |
| April Stahnke | South Dakota State Univ. | Native perennial sunflowers |
| Dr. Charles Taliaferro | Okla State Univ. | Upland switchgrass biomass |
| Dr. Kenneth Vogel | USDA-ARS-Univ. of Nebraska-Lincoln | Warm-season grasses |
| Becky White | Carson Engineering Center | Warm-season grasses - mine tailings |
| Gail Wilson | Kansas State Univ. | Warm-season grass C3-C4 evaluations |

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

The dissemination of information resulting from plant materials work is in the form of presentations, tours, and printed materials. Printed materials include newsletters, release brochures, technical notes, planting guides, conservation plant fact sheets, national news articles, reports, etc. The following publications and events occurred in 2006. Author's given name reduced to initials following first appearance in this section of the annual technical report. Any deviation from this scheme indicates that the author's given name is not known.

Year 2006 publications and events.

Abstracts: Published in conference proceedings.

Propagation and establishment of Mead's milkweed. John M. Row and Richard L. Wynia. Ecology, evolution, and conservation of a rare prairie plant: Mead's milkweed (*Asclepias meadii*). Kansas Biological Survey and Univ. of Kansas Field Station and Ecological Reserves, Lawrence, Kans. Nov. 2006. 8p.

Viability of native forbs seed stored under two storage environments: Results following 26 years of storage. John M. Row and Richard L. Wynia. Abstracts, 20th North American Prairie Conference. Kearney, Nebr. Jul. 2006. 75p.

Brochures: Brochures produced by the plant materials program or co-authored with other units of government.

Planting Guide for Five Native Forbs Released for Conservation Use. Manhattan Plant Materials Center. Manhattan, Kans. Jan. 2006. Robert Alan Shadow. 2p.

Conference Room: The PMC conference room is utilized by federal, state, and local conservation agencies for meetings and training activities. Over 60 people used the facility this year for the following activities:

Kansas Section, Society for Range Management
Kansas Water Office

Host: The PMC was host to the Regional Collegiate Soil Judging Contest, October 2-4, 2006.

Misc. Publications: Articles published in various organization's publications that do not fit in another category.

New Porthole Device Eases Inspection and Cleaning of Combines. *In:* Plant Solutions. Feb. 2006. R. A. Shadow and Jerry D. Longren. 2p.

Switchgrass Isn't Just for Growing Anymore. *In:* Plant Solutions. May 2006. J. Row and John Englert. 2p.

Newsletters: The Manhattan PMC publishes a quarterly newsletter that is distributed in the service area to all field locations. The newsletter has been published and distributed since 1994.

Plants for the Heartland. Jan. 2006. R. A. Shadow, R. L. Wynia, and J. M. Row. 4p.

Plants for the Heartland. Apr. 2006. J. M. Row and R. L. Wynia. 4p.

Plants for the Heartland. July 2006. J. M. Row, R. A. Shadow, and R. L. Wynia. 4p.

Plants for the Heartland. Oct. 2006. M. A. Janzen, J. M. Row, and R. L. Wynia. 4p.

Plant Fact Sheets: Plant Fact Sheets are produced for the PLANTS Database that benefit the Plant Materials Program and NRCS programs.

American Sloughgrass (*Beckmannia syzigachne*) Plant Fact Sheet. PLANTS Database. USDA NRCS National Plant Data Center, Baton Rouge, LA. March 2006. R. L. Wynia. 2p.

Roundhead Lespedeza (*Lespedeza capitata*) Plant Fact Sheet. PLANTS Database. USDA NRCS National Plant Data Center, Baton Rouge, LA. August 2006. R. L. Wynia and R. A. Shadow. 2p.

Smooth Oxeye (*Heliopsis helianthoides*) Plant Fact Sheet. PLANTS Database. USDA NRCS National Plant Data Center, Baton Rouge, LA. 2006. R. A. Shadow. 2p.

Plant Guides: Plant Guides are produced for the PLANTS Database that benefit the Plant Materials Program and NRCS programs.

American Sloughgrass (*Beckmannia syzigachne*) Plant Guide. PLANTS Database. USDA NRCS National Plant Data Center, Baton Rouge, LA. June 2006. R. L. Wynia. 4p.

Bluejoint Reedgrass (*Calamagrostis canadensis*) Plant Guide. PLANTS Database. USDA NRCS National Plant Data Center, Baton Rouge, LA. March 2006. R. L. Wynia. 4p.

Prairie Sandreed (*Calamovilfa longifolia*) Plant Guide. PLANTS Database. USDA NRCS National Plant Data Center, Baton Rouge, LA. June 2006. Wayne Duckwitz and R. L. Wynia. 3p.

Posters: Posters are produced and/or presented by the PMC at various functions.

Viability of native forbs seed stored under two storage environments: Results following up to 26 years of storage. 20th North American Prairie Conference, July 26, 2006. Kearney, Nebr. J. M. Row.

Presentations: Presentations are made by PMC staff to update various groups about plant materials program activities and facilitate technology transfer.

Plant Materials Issues. Kansas NRCS Area Specialist's Meeting, Feb. 2, 2006. State Office, Salina, Kans. M. A. Janzen.

Plant Materials Information Program. Kansas NRCS Area 1, Feb. 9, 2006. Hays, Kans. M. A. Janzen.

Red River Prairie Cordgrass Production Experiences and Storage, Feb. 21, 2006. Omaha, Nebr. Nancy Jensen and R. L. Wynia.

Native American Plant Materials Program. To Bridge a Gap Conference, Mar. 2, 2006. Okmulgee, Okla. M. A. Janzen.

Plant Materials Program to Nine Tribal Chiefs. Inter-Tribal Plant Materials Program. June 21, 2006. Miami, Okla. M. A. Janzen.

Plant Materials Program/Seeding Specifications. Bermuda grass Field Day. Jul. 6, 2006. Independence, Kans. M. A. Janzen.

15th Annual ITAM Workshop. Aug. 7, 2006. Kansas State Univ. Union, Manhattan, Kans. R. L. Wynia and R. A. Shadow.

2006 ITAM Workshop. Aug. 7, 2006. Fort Riley Military Reservation, Fort Riley, Kans. R. L. Wynia and R. A. Shadow.

PM Program to Eight Native American Tribes. Tribal Environmental Group Plant Materials Meeting, Aug. 24, 2006. Miami, Okla. M. A. Janzen.

Update of Plant Materials Activities and Long-Range Plan Review. Nebraska Plant Materials Committee Meeting, Aug. 31, 2006. State Office, Lincoln, Nebr. M. A. Janzen.

Update of Center Activities. Nebraska Plant Materials Committee Meeting, Aug. 31, 2006. State Office, Lincoln, Nebr. R. L. Wynia.

State Conservationist's Plant Materials Advisory Committee Update. Fort Riley Military Reservation, Fort Riley, Kans. Sep. 12, 2006. R. L. Wynia and M. A. Janzen.

Propagation and establishment of Mead's milkweed at the Manhattan Plant Materials Center. Nov. 27, 2006. Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans. J. M. Row.

Reports: Annual and technical reports produced by PMC staff documenting plant materials activities for a given period of time.

2005 Annual Technical Report Manhattan Plant Materials Center, Manhattan, Kans. 108p.

2005 Progress Report of Activities Manhattan Plant Materials Center, Manhattan, Kans. 4p.

Training Sessions: The PMC staff puts on training sessions or takes part in training sessions to train staff, cooperators, and the general public about various aspects of the plant materials program.

Hazard Communications Standards. Kansas NRCS Area 3 DC Meeting. Feb. 8, 2006. Hutchinson Community College. R. L. Wynia. Trainees: 45

Plant Materials Program Overview. New Employee Training. Apr. 4, 2006. Broken Bow, Nebr. M. A. Janzen. Trainees: 40

Area 4 Kansas NRCS Soil Conservation Training Session, Manhattan PMC. May 3, 2006. R. L. Wynia and M. A. Janzen. Trainees: 15

Orientation for Biological Science Aids, Manhattan PMC. May 15, 2006. J. M. Row. Trainees: 4

Kansas NRCS Student Trainee Orientation Meeting. Manhattan PMC. June 6, 2006. R. L. Wynia and Cleveland Watts. Trainees: 16

Seed Quality. Bismarck PMC, Bismarck, N. Dak. Aug. 3, 2006. R. A. Shadow. Trainees: 25

NRCS Boot Camp. Aug. 24, 2006. Lied Center, Nebraska City, Nebr. R. L. Wynia. Trainees: 36

Poisonous Plants Power Point Presentation. Manhattan PMC. Sep. 11, 2006. J. M. Row. Trainees: 5

Tours: The PMC staff welcomes visitors and readily conducts tours. During calendar year 2006, more than 90 people visited the Center, of which 50 toured the Center. The following groups are representative of the yearly interest in the Manhattan Plant Materials Program:

Good Sam RV Club Tour
Haskell Indian Nations University Interns
Kansas NRCS Employees
Kansas NRCS Student Trainees

PLANT MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT FLOW CHART

| Assembly | Initial Evaluations | Initial Seed/ Plant Increase | Advanced Evaluations | Field Evaluation Plantings | Seed/Plant Increase | Field Plantings | Release |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| <u>FORBS AND LEGUMES</u> | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>Asclepias tuberosa</i> (SI) <i>Echinacea angustifolia</i> <i>Liatris punctata</i> <i>Silphium laciniatum</i> (S) | | | <i>Chamaecrista fasciculata</i> | <i>Liatris punctata</i> | <i>Chamaecrista fasciculata</i> (F) |
| <u>GRASSES AND GRASS-LIKE PLANTS</u> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Redfieldia flexuosa</i> | <i>Panicum virgatum</i> | | <i>Panicum virgatum</i> | | | | |
| <i>Scirpus sp.</i> | | <i>Calamovilfa gigantea</i> (F) | <i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i> | | | | |
| | | | | | <i>Bouteloua gracilis</i> | | <i>Bouteloua Gracilis</i> (F) |
| <u>TREES AND SHRUBS</u> | | | | | | | |
| | <i>Amorpha fruticosa</i> <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> | <i>Amorpha canescens</i> (S) <i>Ceanothus herbaceus</i> <i>Cotoneaster lucida</i> (F) | <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i> (S) | <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> (S) | <i>Betula nigra</i> | <i>Betula nigra</i> (T) | |
| | <i>Platycladus orientalis</i> <i>Quercus macrocarpa</i> | <i>Prunus americana</i> <i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i> <i>Salix exigua</i> (S) | | <i>Platycladus orientalis</i> (S) <i>Ulmus pumila</i> (S) <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> | <i>Prunus angustifolia</i> <i>Ribes aureum</i> var <i>villosum</i> | <i>Prunus americana</i> (F) <i>Prunus angustifolia</i> <i>Ribes aureum</i> var <i>villosum</i> (F) | <i>Prunus angustifolia</i> (F) |

Release Type: F-Formal SI-Source Identified S-Selected T-Tested

SELECTION AND INITIAL INCREASE OF SUPERIOR PLANTS

Initial increase is the production of seed or other propagules of potentially useful plants selected on the basis of initial or advanced evaluation for further evaluation or research. The following accessions are currently in the status of initial seed or plant increase.

| Accession No. | PI No. | Common Name | Species | Study No. |
|---|--------|--------------------|---|-----------|
| 9049944 | 514675 | lead plant | <i>Amorpha canescens</i> | 20I023H |
| ORIGIN/SOURCE: A polycross composed of accessions 9013351, Comanche Co., Kans.; 9013344, Washita Co., Okla.; 9013354, Stephens Co., Okla.; and 9017622, Saline Co., Kans. | | | | |
| | 421278 | butterfly milkweed | <i>Asclepias tuberosa</i> | 20I009S |
| ORIGIN/SOURCE: Saunders Co., Nebr. | | | | |
| 9034682 | | river birch | <i>Betula nigra</i> | 20I010K |
| ORIGIN/SOURCE: Houston Co., Minn. | | | | |
| 9050018 | | big sandreed | <i>Calamovilfa gigantea</i> | 20I032X |
| ORIGIN/SOURCE: A polycross composed of accessions 9026760, Reno Co., Kans.; 9026777, Payne Co., Okla.; 9035891, Lipscomb Co., Tex.; 9042800, Garza Co., Tex.; 9042911, Winkler Co., Tex.; 9049764, Rice Co., Kans.; 9049765, Stafford Co., Kans.; 9049823, Stafford Co., Kans.; and 9049866, Comanche Co., Kans. | | | | |
| 9049952 | 514676 | New Jersey tea | <i>Ceanothus herbaceus</i> var <i>pubscens</i> | 20I024H |
| ORIGIN/SOURCE: A polycross composed of accessions 9013414, Osborne Co., Kans.; and PI-421286, Wabaunsee Co., Kans. | | | | |
| 9050496 | | Common buttonbush | <i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i> | 20I043E |
| ORIGIN/SOURCE: A polycross composed of accessions 9050287, Hodgeman Co., Kans.; 9050296, Miami Co., Kans.; 9050311, Douglas Co., Kans.; 9050323, Harvey Co., Kans.; 9050340, Cleveland Co., Okla.; 9050359, Harvey/Reno Co., Kans.; 9050360, Osage Co., Kans.; 9050371, Butler Co., Kans.; 9050375, Montgomery Co., Kans.; 9050389, Douglas Co., Kans.; 9050392, Johnston Co., Okla.; and 9050395, Logan Co., Okla. | | | | |
| | 325270 | | <i>Cotoneaster lucidus</i> | 20I033K |
| ORIGIN/SOURCE: USSR | | | | |
| 9023353 | | black samson | <i>Echinacea angustifolia</i> | 20I018S |
| ORIGIN/SOURCE: A polycross composed of accessions PI-421340, Butler Co., Kans.; PI-421331, Logan Co., Okla.; PI-421362, Ellis Co., Kans.; PI-421307, Noble Co., Okla. | | | | |

Selection and Initial Increase of Superior Plants (continued)

| Accession No. | PI No. | Common Name | Species | Study No. |
|---|--------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| 9049894 | | dotted gayfeather | <i>Liatris punctata</i> | 20I022S |
| ORIGIN/SOURCE: A polycross composed of PI-421419, Woodson Co., Kans.; PI-421497, Lane Co., Kans.; and PI-421488, Rush Co., Kans. | | | | |
| 9049945 | 514677 | American plum | <i>Prunus americana</i> | 20I028J |
| ORIGIN/SOURCE: A polycross composed of accessions 9013483, Gove Co., Kans.; 9013498, Valley Co., Nebr.; 9013500, Valley Co., Nebr.; 9013515, Harlan Co., Nebr.; and 9013544, Kingman Co., Kans. | | | | |
| 9049970 | | Chickasaw plum | <i>Prunus angustifolia</i> | 20I029J |
| ORIGIN/SOURCE: A polycross composed of accessions 9013486, Gove Co., Kans.; 9013519, Kingfisher Co., Okla.; 9013524, Roger Mills Co., Okla.; 9013527, Woods Co., Okla.; 9013528, Woods Co., Okla.; 9013543, Gray Co., Kans.; 9013547, Garfield Co., Okla.; and 9013548, Kingfisher Co., Okla. | | | | |
| 9050270 | | buffalo currant | <i>Ribes aureum var villosum</i> | 20I036X |
| ORIGIN/SOURCE: A polycross composed of accessions 9049770, Morris Co., Kans.; 9049773, Ellis Co., Kans.; 9049806, Holt Co., Nebr.; 9049810, Sheridan Co., Nebr.; and 9049884, Loup Co., Nebr. | | | | |
| 9050135 | | sandbar willow | <i>Salix exigua</i> | 20I040E |
| ORIGIN/SOURCE: Brown Co., Kans. | | | | |
| 9050148 | | sandbar willow | <i>Salix exigua</i> | 20I040E |
| ORIGIN/SOURCE: Sarpy Co., Nebr. | | | | |
| | 421557 | compass plant | <i>Silphium laciniatum</i> | 20I020H |
| ORIGIN/SOURCE: Okmulgee Co., Okla. | | | | |

SEED AND PLANT PRODUCTION

| Cultivar | Genus/Species | Common Name | Origin | Class | Acres |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| HERBACEOUS | | | | | |
| Forbs | | | | | |
| Riley Germplasm | <i>Chamaecrista fasciculata</i> | showy partridge pea | Riley Co., Kans. | G2 | 0 |
| Kaneb | <i>Dalea purpurea</i> | purple prairie clover | Riley Co., Kans. | FND | 0.56 |
| Reno Germplasm | <i>Desmanthus illinoensis</i> | Illinois bundleflower | Reno Co., Kans. | G2 | 0 |
| 9023353 | <i>Echinacea angustifolia</i> | black sampson | | SFP | 0.17 |
| Prairie Gold | <i>Helianthus maximiliani</i> | Maximilian sunflower | Kans. | FND | 0.35 |
| Midas | <i>Heliopsis helianthoides</i> var <i>scabra</i> | false sunflower | Kans. | FND | 0.12 |
| Kanoka | <i>Lespedeza capitata</i> | round-head lespedeza | Kans., Okla. | FND | 0.28 |
| 9049894 | <i>Liatris punctata</i> | dotted gayfeather | Kans. | G2 | 0.19 |
| Eureka | <i>Liatris pycnostachya</i> | thickspike gay-feather | Kans. | FND | 0.07 |
| Sunglow | <i>Ratibida pinnata</i> | grayhead prairie coneflower | unknown | FND | 0.24 |
| Nekan | <i>Salvia azurea</i> var <i>grandiflora</i> | pitcher sage | Kans. | FND | 0.23 |
| 421557 | <i>Silphium laciniatum</i> | compass plant | Okmulgee, Co., Okla. | G2 | 0.02 |
| Grasses | | | | | |
| Kaw | <i>Andropogon gerardii</i> | big bluestem | Riley Co., Kans. | FND | 1.0 |
| Garden | <i>Andropogon hallii</i> | sand bluestem | Garden Co., Nebr. | SFP | 0.57 |
| El Reno | <i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i> | sideoats grama | Canadian Co., Okla. | FND | 0.84 |
| 9050485 | <i>Bouteloua gracilis</i> | blue grama | | SFP | 1.37 |
| Pronghorn | <i>Calamovilfa longifolia</i> | prairie sandreed | Nebr. | FND | 0.75 |
| 9050018 | <i>Calamovilfa gigantea</i> | giant sandreed | Kans., Okla., Tex. | SFP | 0.85 |
| Bend | <i>Eragrostis trichodes</i> | sand lovegrass | Kans., Okla. | FND | 0.24 |
| Blackwell | <i>Panicum virgatum</i> | switchgrass | Blackwell, Okla. | FND | 1.23 |
| Kanlow | <i>Panicum virgatum</i> | switchgrass | Wetumka, Okla. | FND | 0.72 |
| Barton | <i>Pascopyrum smithii</i> | western wheatgrass | Barton Co., Kans. | FND | 1.0 |
| Southwind | <i>Phragmites australis</i> | common reed | Kans., Okla. | FND | 0.8 |
| Aldous | <i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i> | little bluestem | Kansas Flint Hills | FND | 2.4 |
| Cimarron | <i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i> | little bluestem | Kans., Okla. | FND | 1.57 |
| Cheyenne | <i>Sorghastrum nutans</i> | yellow Indian grass | Fort Supply, Okla. | SFP | 0.35 |
| Osage | <i>Sorghastrum nutans</i> | yellow Indian grass | Kans., Okla. | FND | 1.0 |
| Atkins Germplasm | <i>Spartina pectinata</i> | prairie cordgrass | Washington Co., Nebr. | G2 | 0.83 |
| Pete | <i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i> | eastern gamagrass | Kans., Okla. | FND | 1.0 |
| WOODY | | | | | |
| 9049944 | <i>Amorpha canescens</i> | lead plant | Kans., Okla. | G2 | 0.07 |
| 9034682 | <i>Betula nigra</i> | river birch | Houston Co., Minn. | G2 | 0.15 |
| 9049952 | <i>Ceanothus herbaceus</i> var <i>pubescens</i> | New Jersey tea | Kans. | G2 | 0.11 |
| 325270 | <i>Cotoneaster lucidus</i> | | USSR | FND | 0.05 |
| Pink Lady | <i>Euonymus bungeanum</i> | winterberry | China | FND | 0.03 |
| 9049945 | <i>Prunus americana</i> | American plum | Kans., Nebr. | FND | 0.05 |
| 9049970 | <i>Prunus angustifolia</i> | Chickasaw plum | Kans., Okla. | FND | 0.12 |
| Lippert | <i>Quercus macrocarpa</i> | bur oak | Stillwater, Okla. | FND | 0.02 |
| Konza | <i>Rhus aromatica</i> var <i>serotina</i> | aromatic sumac | Kans. | FND | 0.09 |
| 9050270 | <i>Ribes aureum</i> var <i>villosum</i> | buffalo currant | Kans., Nebr. | FND | 0.05 |
| 9050135 | <i>Salix exigua</i> | sandbar willow | Brown Co., Kans. | G2 | 0.09 |
| 9050148 | <i>Salix exigua</i> | sandbar willow | Sarpy Co., Nebr. | G2 | 0.11 |
| 9004450 | <i>Juglans microcarpa</i> | little walnut | Beckham Co. & Washita Co., Okla. | SFP | 0.1 |

DISTRIBUTION OF PLANT MATERIALS IN 2006

The following table shows the distribution of plant materials from the Manhattan PMC. A total of 45 seed and plant orders were shipped to 14 states and 3 plant materials centers during the calendar year 2006. Over two thousand and ten pounds of seed, 439 rhizomes, and 70 plants were shipped to conservation districts, universities, federal and state agencies, and private entities. These materials were used in field trials, research, seed or plant increase and demonstration plantings and for educational purposes.

Herbaceous Plant Materials

_____ Seed Orders _____ _____ Plant Orders _____

| State | Use | Number | Number of Packets | Bulk Pounds | Number | Number of Rhizomes | Number of Plants |
|-----------------|------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Kansas | CD | | | | 2 | 427 | |
| | CI | 4 | | 1,006.8 | | | |
| | RC&D | 1 | | 87.7 | | | |
| | RES | 1 | | 0.4 | | | |
| Subtotal | | 6 | | 1,094.9 | 2 | 427 | |
| Nebraska | CI | 2 | 1 | 45.0 | | | |
| | FA | 2 | 1 | 4.1 | | | |
| | OR | 2 | | 8.1 | | | |
| Subtotal | | 6 | 2 | 57.2 | | | |
| Colorado | CI | 2 | | 34.2 | | | |
| Missouri | CI | 1 | | 39.6 | | | |
| Oklahoma | RES | 2 | | 2.8 | | | |
| Texas | CI | 3 | | 401.8 | | | |
| | Demo | 1 | 12 | 0.1 | 1 | 12 | |
| | PMC | 1 | | 1.3 | | | |
| | RES | 1 | | 7.4 | | | |
| Subtotal | | 11 | 12 | 487.2 | 1 | 12 | |
| Other States | CD | 1 | | 19.2 | | | |
| | CI | 3 | | 263.5 | | | |
| | Demo | 2 | | 4.4 | | | |
| | PMC | 1 | | 13.4 | | | |
| | RES | 5 | 2 | 39.3 | | | |
| Subtotal | | 12 | 2 | 339.8 | | | |
| Total | | 35 | 16 | 1,979.1 | 3 | 439 | |

Legend: CD=Conservation Districts CI=Commercial Increase FA=Federal Agencies
 GPP=Germ plasm Preservation OR=Outreach PMC=Plant Materials Centers RC&D=Resource Conservation
 & Development RES=Research at public and private institutions

Woody Plant Materials

____ Seed Orders ____ _____ Plant Orders _____

| State | Use | Seed Orders | Bulk Pounds | Number | Number of Cuttings | Number of Plants |
|----------|------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|
| Kansas | CD | | | 1 | | 70 |
| | RC&D | 1 | 2.5 | | | |
| | RES | 1 | 0.9 | | | |
| Subtotal | | 2 | 3.4 | 1 | | 70 |
| Missouri | RES | 1 | 3.5 | | | |
| Montana | CI | 1 | 13.0 | | | |
| Oklahoma | RC&D | 1 | 11.0 | | | |
| Texas | Demo | 1 | 0.5 | | | |
| Subtotal | | 4 | 28.0 | | | |
| Total | | 6 | 31.4 | 1 | | 70 |

YEAR 2006 CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR MANHATTAN, KANSAS

2006 Data

| | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | ANNUAL |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Avg Max | 55.2 | 48.6 | 57.7 | 75.5 | 79.4 | 91.0 | 95.9 | 91.2 | 79.0 | 67.5 | 59.4 | 51.1 | 71.0 |
| Avg Min | 30.5 | 22.1 | 35.5 | 50.7 | 54.8 | 65.1 | 71.7 | 67.9 | 53.3 | 43.5 | 32.8 | 29.0 | 46.4 |
| Avg Mean | 42.8 | 35.4 | 46.6 | 63.2 | 67.1 | 78.0 | 83.8 | 79.5 | 66.2 | 55.5 | 46.1 | 40.1 | 58.7 |
| High | 70 | 84 | 80 | 92 | 98 | 100 | 108 | 109 | 95 | 97 | 84 | 63 | |
| Low | 20 | 0 | 22 | 32 | 41 | 50 | 56 | 51 | 41 | 23 | 19 | 8 | |
| Min† < 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Min† < 32 | 16 | 24 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 13 | 18 | 89 |
| Max† > 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 15 | 23 | 16 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 67 |
| Precip | 0.50 | 0.01 | 2.93 | 3.46 | 2.85 | 1.44 | 4.10 | 10.91 | 1.99 | 1.95 | 0.11 | 1.57 | 31.82 |
| PMC‡ | - | - | 2.68 | 2.88 | 2.19 | 1.71 | 3.41 | 9.79 | 2.06 | 2.38 | 0.04 | - | - |
| Preci p† | 4 | 5 | 11 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 14 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 102 |
| Snow | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 |
| Heat DD* | 687 | 830 | 549 | 143 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 345 | 585 | 748 | 4027 |
| Cool DD* | 0 | 0 | 4 | 79 | 162 | 391 | 583 | 451 | 80 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 1798 |

Normal Values (1971-2000)

| | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | ANNUAL |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Avg Max | 39.5 | 46.8 | 57.5 | 67.9 | 77.5 | 87.1 | 92.5 | 90.8 | 82.1 | 70.7 | 54.5 | 42.9 | 67.5 |
| Avg Min | 16.1 | 21.5 | 31.4 | 42.2 | 52.5 | 62.3 | 67.3 | 65.1 | 55.5 | 43.2 | 30.2 | 19.9 | 42.3 |
| Avg Mean | 27.8 | 34.2 | 44.5 | 55.1 | 65.0 | 74.7 | 79.9 | 78.0 | 68.8 | 57.0 | 42.4 | 31.4 | 54.9 |
| Precip | 0.86 | 1.00 | 2.59 | 3.07 | 5.08 | 5.23 | 4.10 | 3.27 | 3.67 | 2.77 | 2.10 | 1.06 | 34.8 |
| Snow | 4.8 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 1 | 3.7 | 18.8 |
| Heat DD* | 1153 | 864 | 637 | 315 | 106 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 48 | 265 | 679 | 1042 | 5120 |
| Cool DD* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 106 | 298 | 461 | 405 | 163 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1465 |

Departure From Normal

| | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC | ANNUAL |
|----------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| Avg Max | 15.7 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 7.6 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 0.4 | -3.1 | -3.2 | 4.9 | 8.2 | 3.5 |
| Avg Min | 14.4 | 0.6 | 4.1 | 8.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 2.8 | -2.2 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 9.1 | 4.1 |
| Avg Mean | 15.0 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 8.1 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 1.5 | -2.6 | -1.5 | 3.7 | 8.7 | 3.8 |
| Precip | -0.36 | -0.99 | 0.34 | 0.39 | -2.23 | -3.79 | 0 | 7.64 | -1.68 | -0.82 | -1.99 | 0.51 | -2.98 |
| Snow | -3.6 | -3.9 | -3.4 | -0.9 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -1.0 | -3.7 | -16.8 |
| Heat DD* | -466 | -35 | -88 | -172 | -11 | -7 | 0 | -4 | -4 | 80 | -94 | -294 | -1094 |
| Cool DD* | 0 | 0 | 4 | 62 | 56 | 93 | 122 | 46 | -84 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 333 |

*Daily values were computed from mean temperatures. Each degree that a day's mean is below (or above) 65°F is counted for one heating (or cooling) degree day. † Number of days. ‡ Gauge in operation March 2 to November 28.

Official Recording Station, Manhattan, KS

CLIMATIC SUMMARY 2006

Temperature Extremes: 0°F Mid-February; 109°F in August

First Killing Frost: October 13th

Last Killing Frost: May 2nd

Number of Frost Free Days: 163

Temperature: The record high temperature of 70°F on January 7 set the tone for the month with an average temperature of 42.8°F. It was the warmest January on record. Despite record warmth on the 28th, the February average temperature fell in the middle of the range only 0.9 degrees warmer than average. Highs on the 28th were balanced by extremely cold temperatures during the middle of the month. March was slightly warmer than normal, mostly due to warmer than normal low temperatures; however, no records were set. The warmer than normal trend continued in April, with a new record high of 92 degrees on the 14th was part of the heat wave that left April almost 8 degrees warmer than normal. May was slightly cooler than normal. A record low of 28°F was set on May 2nd. This was the last of the extremely cold weather. The daily average high ran several degrees above normal. While there were several readings in the 90's, the century mark was not broken. June was the 20th warmest on record; however no new daily records were set. July was a study in contrasting temperatures with highs above 100° being replaced by highs in the 80's. However, despite the warm temperatures, no new record highs were set. A new record for a warm low was set on the 18th, when the temperature only dropped to 85° F. The trend continued in August with temperatures in the 100's in the beginning of the month and ending the month in the 70's. The month was slightly warmer than normal, though no records were set. September was cooler than normal. Despite the cold weather, no freezing temperatures were observed and no records were set. Despite a warm beginning, including a new record high on the first, October was cooler than normal. The first frost of the season occurred on October 13th, only two days earlier than normal. November was a wild month. Warm conditions through mid-month gave way to winter. Tornadoes in the vicinity, including Fort Riley and Keats gave way to temperatures in the teens with winds in excess of 30 mph and snow with true winter conditions arriving on the 27th. December was warmer than normal but no records were set.

Precipitation: Dry conditions prevailed in January with measurable precipitation on only 4 days. February was the 2nd driest, continuing the dry trend. The year was the 7th driest start since 1890. March was slightly wetter than normal. A lingering storm system starting on the 18th brought most of the moisture, but the heaviest single day event came on the 31st, when severe weather rolled through the area. April was wetter than normal, thanks to a wet start and a wet end of the month. The benefit was limited by the spotty distribution. May was much drier than normal, making the period March through May the driest since 1890. Despite having 16 days with precipitation, June ranked as the 8th driest on record. This was a sharp contrast to last June, which ranked as one of the 10th wettest on record. Not surprisingly, the dry weather was accompanied by warm temperatures. Rainfall was exactly normal for July, but the warmer than normal conditions resulted in high demand and an increase in drought stress in the area. August was the 3rd wettest on record. September was drier than normal with mostly light rains. Despite 10 days with rain, October was below normal for precipitation. Storms on October 26-27 brought welcome relief to the dry month which ended 0.82 inches drier than normal. The first snow fell on the 16th of November but melted on contact. December was wetter than normal, despite a dry start to the month. The month ended on a wintry note, as snow fell throughout the day on the 31st leaving 2.5 inches of snow on the ground to start the New Year.

STUDIES

Studies are planned and developed by the Plant Materials Center staff to solve high-priority problems identified in the Center's Long-Range Program. All PMC studies are listed as part of the National Plant Materials Program projects. Twenty studies were active in on-site and off-site (OS) trials in 2006 (Table 1.1). Details of active studies can be found on the subsequent pages.

Table 1.1. Status of studies conducted by PMC staff.

| Study No. | Study Name | Location | Status | Start Date | End Date | Project No. |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|
| 20A107T | Seed storage study. | KSPMC | Active | 1973 | 2020 | RN 1.1 |
| 20A126L | Adaptation trials of superior grasses and forbs selected for advanced testing. | KSPMC | Active | 1992 | 2050 | NA 1.1 |
| 20A127K | Evaluation of PMK-1 and other <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i> germ plasm for resistance to ash borers. | KSPMC | Active | 1997 | 2010 | CP 4.1 |
| 20A215H | Rrps of little bluestem (<i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i>). | KSPMC | Active | 1992 | 2008 | RN 1.1 |
| 20C006G | Evaluation of perennial cool-season forage grasses. | OS KS | Inactive | 1996 | ----- | PH 1.1 |
| 20C007Ta | Propagation of Mead's milkweed (<i>Asclepias meadii</i>). | KSPMC | Active | 1996 | 2010 | NA 1.1 |
| 20C007Tb | Propagation of earleaf gerardia (<i>Agalinis auriculata</i>). | KSPMC | Inactive | 1996 | ----- | NA 1.1 |
| 20C008L | Evaluation of plant materials for use in soil bioengineering techniques. | KSPMC | Inactive | 1998 | ----- | WA 3.1 |
| 20I003L | Evaluation of miscellaneous grasses. | KSPMC | Active | 1970 | 2020 | NA 1.1 |
| 20I010K | Evaluation of miscellaneous trees and shrubs. | KSPMC | Active | 1961 | 2050 | CP 4.1 |
| 20I026K | Evaluation of hackberry (<i>Celtis</i> sp.). | KSPMC/ OS KS | Active | 1979 | 2006 | CP 4.1 |
| 20I031K | Evaluation of Oriental arborvitae (<i>Platycladus orientalis</i>). | KSPMC/ OS OK | Active | 1979 | 2007 | CP 4.1 |
| 20I037K | Evaluation of selected common hackberry (<i>C. occidentalis</i>). | KSPMC | Active | 1988 | 2008 | CP 4.1 |
| 20I038K | Bur oak seed source study. | KSPMC | Active | 1991 | 2015 | CP 4.1 |
| 20I039E | Evaluation of switchgrass (<i>P. virgatum</i>) germplasm for rhizomatous characteristics. | KSPMC | Active | 1992 | 2010 | CP 4.1 |
| 20I041K | Evaluation of Siberian elm (<i>Ulmus pumila</i>). | OS CO/NE | Active | 1997 | 2020 | CP 4.1 |
| 20I042E | Initial evaluation of indigobush (<i>Amorpha fruticosa</i>) for use in streambank stabilization, shoreline protection, and wetland restoration and enhancement. | KSPMC | Active | 1997 | 2007 | WQ 3.1 |
| KSPMS-T-9902-OT | Assist Native American Tribes with the reestablishment of culturally significant plants. | OK, KS, NE | Active | 1999 | 2020 | --- |
| KSPMS-T-0001-CR | Conservation field trial; reclamation of blue shale outcrop sites in Jewell County, Kansas. | OS KS | Active | 2000 | 2010 | ML 1.1 |
| KSPMS-T-0201-CR | Plant species for revegetation of natural and man-induced saline areas. | OS KS | Active | 2002 | 2006 | CP 3.1 |
| KSPMC-T-0501-RA | Longevity of native warm-season grass seed: storage viability vs. seedling vigor/stand establishment. | KSPMC/ OS KS | Active | 2005 | 2008 | RA 1.1 |
| KSPMC-T-0502-RA | Laboratory evaluation of plant materials to determine seed analysis, germination, and propagation techniques. | KSPMC | Active | 2004 | 2020 | RA 1.1 |
| KSPMC-P-0601-RA | Increasing seedling vigor and stand establishment of big sandreed (<i>Calamovilfa gigantea</i>). | KSPMC | Active | 2006 | | RA 1.1 |

A. Advanced Evaluations

1. Study No. 20A107T - Seed storage study.

Introduction: Long-term storage facilities can provide a source of valuable seed stocks without maintaining large numbers of plants for seed production. Bass (1980) underlined the importance of maintaining small samples of many kinds of seeds, indefinitely, for breeding purposes. Seeds stored in unheated buildings are, however, subject to wide fluctuations in temperature and humidity in eastern Kansas, where the average annual humidity ranges from 51 to 81 percent and average annual temperatures range from -9° to 33°C (16° to 92°F). Such conditions are detrimental to the longevity of grass seeds in storage (Priestly *et al.* 1985).

In 1973, the USDA-SCS built a seed storage facility to preserve valuable seed stocks at the PMC, Manhattan, Kansas. This facility is rodent proof and is temperature and humidity controlled. Although the storage requirements for many plant species are known, there is little information available documenting the benefits of a controlled versus an uncontrolled environment for storing native plant seeds in eastern Kansas. Harrington's (1959) rule of thumb is that the percent relative humidity (RH) + temperature in degrees Fahrenheit should not exceed 100 for safe seed storage. Rincker and Maguire (1979) and Rincker (1981) found that even after 14 years germination was greater than 80 percent for several grasses stored at 5°F (-15°C) and 60 percent RH (Ackigoz and Knowles 1983).

This study was set up initially to compare the viability and longevity of warm-season and cool-season grasses when the seed storage facility was newly constructed in 1973. Forbs and legumes were added to the study in 1979.

Objective: Evaluate how controlled temperature and humidity and uncontrolled (warehouse) conditions affect native plant seeds.

Procedure: Seeds of 21 plant species were assembled. Eighteen of the species were native, consisting of five forbs, two legumes, 11 warm season grasses, and one cool season grass. Three introduced cool season grasses were also included in the study.

Seed storage facilities consisted of a seed storage building with controlled environment and an uninsulated building (hereafter referred to as the warehouse) without a controlled environment. The warehouse was wood frame on a concrete slab with clapboard siding. The warehouse was subject to wide fluctuations in temperature and humidity. The seed storage building was of all metal construction and insulated throughout. The storage room itself was sealed to exclude outside air and humidity.

Temperature and humidity in the seed storage building were controlled by a UNA-DYN (Model A30T) two tower, desiccant bed dehumidifier and a standard air conditioning unit. Temperature controls were set to maintain 18.3°C (65°F) summer, 12.8°C (55°F) fall-spring, and -1.1° to 7.2°C (30° to 45°F) in the winter. Relative humidity was maintained between 10 to 20 percent. A hygro-thermograph was used to monitor temperature and humidity. Each seed lot was divided into two portions and placed in burlap and/or cotton duck bags for storage. One sack of each lot was placed in the warehouse in a steel drum to prevent rodent damage. Pest strips containing 2-2 dichlorovynyl dimethyl phosphate (Vapona) (20% active ingredient) were placed in each barrel for insect control. The second sack of each seed lot was placed on shelves inside the seed storage building. The initial purity and germination test and subsequent germination tests were conducted in accordance with the Association of Official Seed Analysts Rules for Seed Testing (Anonymous 1978). Samples (100 g) of all lots were taken annually thereafter and sent to the Kansas State Board of Agriculture Seed Laboratory through 1993 for standard germination tests. Kansas Crop Improvement Association conducted germination tests from 1994 to the present. Seed lots were removed from the study when germination test results for that lot dropped below 10 percent of the original test.

No testing was conducted for years 17 and 19 [therefore no data (ND)] in the grasses since year-to-year changes were slight in most cases. No testing was conducted in years 11 and 13 for the forbs. Later on, it was decided that it was not a good idea to skip a year of testing in case viability for a particular lot was declining, so testing was resumed on an annual basis. Testing was discontinued for the uncontrolled storage environment entries after 13 years for warm-season grasses, 7 years for cool season grasses, and after 6 years for most forbs. Testing was discontinued for cool-season grasses in a controlled storage environment following 27 years of study. Refer to Tables 1.2A and 1.2B for cool-season grass germination test results.

Potential Products: Information Technology

Progress or Status:

Warm-Season Grasses

Most of the warm-season chaffy grasses declined in germination this year. The viability of 'Kaw' big bluestem (*Andropogon gerardii* Vitman) dropped to its lowest point in 33 years of testing, down 20 percentage points from the previous year. While that is quite a drop it is too early to tell if that is the beginning of a trend or just an anomaly. 'Garden' sand bluestem (*Andropogon hallii* Hack.) dropped 8 percentage points to 49%, however, its lowest point 7 years ago was 37% viability. The viability of 'Osage' Indian grass [*Sorghastrum nutans* (L.) Nash] declined only one percentage point and still exceeds that of the original germination test. 'Aldous' little bluestem (*Schizachyrium scoparium* Michx.) was the only warm-season chaffy grass to rebound this year. A germination of 67% was the same as 2 years ago and 11 years ago. Among the non-chaffy warm-season grasses, the viability of 'El Reno side-oats grama' (*Bouteloua curtipendula* Michx.) and buffalograss [*Buchloë dactyloides* (Nutt.) Engelm.], each increased by 2 percentage points over last year's test. The smooth seeded switchgrasses continue to maintain viability at acceptable levels. 'Kanlow' switchgrass (*Panicum virgatum* L.) a lowland-type of switchgrass, rebounded 15 percentage points over last year at 64% germination, which was just below the original test of 66%, 33 years ago. The viability of 'Blackwell' (*P. virgatum* L.) an upland-type of switchgrass remained steady with last year's test and was 4 points higher than the original test. 'Bend' sand lovegrass [*Eragrostis trichodes* (Nutt.) Wood] showed the best improvement of any of the non-chaffy grass entries with a 16 point increase over last year. 'Pete' eastern gamagrass [*Tripsacum dactyloides* (L.) L.] declined by 1 percentage point from last year but maintains a relatively steady level of viability that has been maintained over the last 5 years. Refer to Tables 1.1A and 1.1B for germination test results of warm-season grasses for the past 33 years.

Forbs

Three entries remain in the controlled storage environment test following 27 years of storage. One legume, 'Kaneb' purple prairie clover (*Dalea purpurea* Vent.), and two genera of the Asteraceae family, 'Prairie Gold' Maximilian sunflower (*Helianthus maximiliani* Schrad.) and 'Midas' false-sunflower [*Heliopsis helianthoides* (L.) Sweet var. *scabra* (Dun.) Fern.] continue to show viability (Tables 1.3A and 1.3B). 'Kanoka' round-head lespedeza (*Lepedeza capitata* Michx.), which was added to the study in 1980, continues to be viable following 21 years of storage in a controlled storage environment. Prairie Gold continued to rebound with an additional 5 point increase in germination from 2 years ago. The germination level for Midas has leveled out at 5 percent and will be dropped from the study. Both legumes, Kaneb purple prairie clover and round-head lespedeza declined from last year.

Interpreting the Results

If the data were plotted out, there are peaks, valleys, and plateaus associated with the data. The question that is often asked is, "how could this be"? We tend to think of viable seed as starting at some point and declining from there over time. While this is true it is not necessarily a straight line or even a nice gentle curve. Smoothing the data might help but the year-to-year fluctuations in the data are bothersome. How can you go from 37% viability for Garden sand bluestem in one year and 57% seven years later? Consider the variables that enter into play. It is impossible to uniformly mix the seed, especially that of a chaffy grass species. Next on the list is sampling. While uniform sampling is

attempted, it remains a variable since it is random from year-to-year. At this point one has a sample that gets sent in to a seed laboratory (hopefully the same lab as the previous year) for a germination test. A random portion of the sample is separated out and used for the test. Additional variables include any fluctuations in incubator settings from year-to-year, location (micro-climate) in the incubator year-to-year, and interpreting the results.

Literature Cited:

- Ackigoz, E. and R.P. Knowles. 1983. Long-term storage of grass seeds. *Can. J. Plant Sci.* 63:669-674.
- Bass, L.N. 1980. Seed viability during long-term storage. *Hortic. Rev.* 2:117-141.
- Harrington, J.F. 1959. Drying, storing, and packaging seed to maintain germination vigor. *Seedsman's Digest* 11(1): 16.
- Priestly, D.A., V.I. Cullinan, and J. Wolfe. 1985. Differences in seed longevity at the species level. *J. Plant, Cell and Environ.* 8(8): 557-562.
- Rincker, C.M. 1981. Long-term subfreezing storage of forage crop seeds. *Crop Sci.* 21:424-427.
- Rincker, C.M. and J.D. Maguire. 1979. Effect of seed storage on germination and forage production of seven grass cultivars. *Crop Sci.* 19:857-860.

Table 1.1A Germination test results for selected warm-season grasses over a period of years under controlled and uncontrolled storage environments.

| Species | Entry | Storage | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| <i>Andropogon gerardii</i> | Kaw | Cont. | 63 | 74 | 82 | 73 | 65 | 73 | 87 | 77 | 81 | 78 | 74 | 66 | 78 | 80 | 69 | 88 | 57 | |
| | | Uncont. | 63 | 77 | 68 | 77 | 65 | 62 | 42 | 29 | 13 | 1 | TE | | | | | | | |
| <i>Andropogon hallii</i> | Garden | Cont. | 74 | 80 | 77 | 79 | 81 | 81 | 86 | 70 | 87 | 78 | 81 | 78 | 85 | 71 | 70 | 88 | 79 | |
| | | Uncont. | 74 | 76 | 75 | 74 | 76 | 73 | 68 | 24 | 33 | 30 | 13 | 4 | 1 | TE | | | | |
| <i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i> | El Reno | Cont. | 22 | 66 | 76 | 69 | 73 | 73 | 72 | 70 | 69 | 74 | 76 | 71 | 64 | 71 | 78 | 86 | 73 | |
| | | Uncont. | 22 | 72 | 74 | 79 | 74 | 68 | 66 | 64 | 45 | 31 | 24 | 5 | TE | | | | | |
| <i>Buchloe dactyloides</i> | PMT-1181 | Cont. | 73 | 72 | 72 | 73 | 70 | 74 | 60 | 70 | 44 | 57 | 71 | 57 | 61 | 76 | 74 | 45 | 67 | |
| | | Uncont. | 73 | 60 | 71 | 76 | 81 | 67 | 62 | 66 | 43 | 50 | 42 | 48 | 18 | 4 | TE | | | |
| <i>Eragrostis trichodes</i> | Bend | Cont. | 77 | 82 | 68 | 78 | 76 | 73 | 72 | 76 | 73 | 71 | 83 | 60 | 61 | 67 | 67 | 63 | ND | |
| | | Uncont. | 77 | 78 | 72 | 57 | 51 | 20 | 9 | 22 | 0 | TE | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Panicum virgatum</i> | Blackwell | Cont. | 85 | 90 | 89 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 95 | 91 | 94 | 95 | 94 | 93 | 93 | 91 | 92 | 98 | 95 | |
| | | Uncont. | 85 | 91 | 91 | 90 | 92 | 81 | 84 | 81 | 80 | 71 | 62 | 43 | 25 | 10 | TE | | | |
| <i>Panicum virgatum</i> | Kanlow | Cont. | 66 | 70 | 70 | 72 | 74 | 68 | 67 | 73 | 72 | 70 | 77 | 74 | 61 | 65 | 67 | 68 | 65 | |
| | | Uncont. | 66 | 74 | 65 | 71 | 64 | 54 | 45 | 37 | 31 | 16 | 13 | 2 | TE | | | | | |
| <i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i> | Aldous | Cont. | 70 | 78 | 76 | 70 | 73 | 66 | 78 | 69 | 64 | 72 | 68 | 59 | 74 | 60 | 64 | 81 | 60 | |
| | | Uncont. | 70 | 71 | 76 | 67 | 63 | 54 | 44 | 36 | 22 | 12 | 6 | 4 | 6 | TE | | | | |
| <i>Sorghastrum nutans</i> | Osage | Cont. | 75 | 64 | 78 | 75 | 71 | 74 | 84 | 72 | 79 | 69 | 76 | 63 | 74 | 59 | 67 | 88 | 70 | |
| | | Uncont. | 75 | 68 | 83 | 70 | 48 | 44 | 30 | 5 | 7 | 0 | TE | | | | | | | |
| <i>Spartina pectinata</i> | PMK-1800 | Cont. | 67 | 75 | 68 | 60 | 48 | 55 | 54 | 56 | 24 | 11 | 51 | 46 | 64 | 45 | 48 | 38 | 24 | |
| | | Uncont. | 67 | 63 | 34 | 0 | TE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i> | Pete | Cont. | 10 | 41 | 27 | 43 | 24 | 39 | 31 | 46 | 41 | 36 | 47 | 31 | 43 | 37 | 32 | 58 | 28 | |
| | | Uncont. | 10 | 50 | 40 | 46 | 35 | 40 | 17 | 26 | 24 | 4 | TE | | | | | | | |

Table 1.2A Germination test results for selected cool-season grasses over a period of years under controlled and uncontrolled storage environments.

| Species | Entry | Storage | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| <i>Thinopyrum ponticum</i> | Jose | Cont. | 89 | 91 | 94 | 98 | 94 | 95 | 93 | 92 | 91 | 85 | 80 | 89 | 78 | 73 | 50 | 61 | 36 | |
| | | Uncont. | 89 | 94 | 95 | 92 | 83 | 60 | 9 | 2 | TE | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Bromus inermis</i> | Elsberry | Cont. | ND | ND | ND | 54 | 49 | 37 | 17 | 9 | 12 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Uncont. | ND | ND | ND | 54 | 21 | 8 | 3 | TE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pascopyrum smithii</i> | Barton | Cont. | 10 | 46 | 59 | 75 | 81 | 84 | 79 | 75 | 55 | 64 | 49 | 72 | 65 | 55 | 75 | 52 | 84 | |
| | | Uncont. | 10 | 51 | 70 | 79 | 52 | 32 | 7 | 2 | TE | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> | Ioreed | Cont. | 82 | 92 | 87 | 77 | 83 | 88 | 81 | 81 | 73 | 70 | 80 | 75 | 67 | 68 | 70 | 77 | 56 | |
| | | Uncont. | 82 | 88 | 77 | 70 | 52 | 16 | 1 | TE | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 1.1B Germination test results for selected warm-season grasses over a period of years under the controlled storage environment.

| Species | Entry | 0 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| <i>Andropogon gerardii</i> | Kaw | 63 | ND | 77 | ND | 60 | 68 | 61 | 70 | 40 | 45 | 40 | 52 | 39 | 41 | 30 | 36 | 47 | 27 |
| <i>Andropogon hallii</i> | Garden | 74 | ND | 88 | ND | 73 | 82 | 75 | 76 | 74 | 71 | 37 | 71 | 56 | 65 | 47 | 48 | 57 | 49 |
| <i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i> | El Reno | 22 | ND | 88 | ND | 75 | 79 | 69 | 67 | 70 | 68 | 74 | 66 | 64 | 69 | 62 | 68 | 60 | 62 |
| <i>Buchloe dactyloides</i> | PMT-1181 | 73 | ND | 75 | ND | 61 | 69 | 75 | 72 | 45 | 67 | 67 | 60 | 72 | 71 | 66 | 49 | 57 | 59 |
| <i>Eragrostis trichodes</i> | Bend | 77 | 50 | ND | 70 | 55 | ND | 64 | 66 | 48 | 53 | 30 | 50 | 51 | 28 | 33 | 26 | 42 | |
| <i>Panicum virgatum</i> | Blackwell | 85 | ND | 96 | ND | 93 | 93 | 90 | 90 | 96 | 88 | 85 | 87 | 93 | 92 | 91 | 91 | 89 | 89 |
| <i>Panicum virgatum</i> | Kanlow | 66 | ND | 77 | ND | 73 | 59 | 63 | 69 | 66 | 79 | 57 | 64 | 63 | 71 | 58 | 66 | 49 | 64 |
| <i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i> | Aldous | 70 | ND | 65 | ND | 66 | ND | 67 | 68 | 61 | 76 | 62 | 72 | 64 | 70 | 61 | 67 | 63 | 67 |
| <i>Sorghastrum nutans</i> | Osage | 74 | ND | 78 | ND | 71 | 93 | 85 | 78 | 60 | 75 | 83 | 81 | 78 | 89 | 77 | 72 | 79 | 78 |
| <i>Spartina pectinata</i> | PMK-1800 | 67 | ND | 17 | ND | 9 | 16 | 3 | 1 | TE | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i> | Pete | 10 | ND | 47 | ND | 53 | 50 | 46 | 47 | 43 | 45 | 43 | 44 | 42 | 35 | 42 | 38 | 39 | 38 |

Table 1.2B Germination test results for selected cool-season grasses over a period of years under controlled storage environment.

| Species | Entry | Storage | 0 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| <i>Thinopyrum ponticum</i> | Jose | Cont. | 89 | ND | 36 | ND | 14 | 7 | 7 | TE | | | | | |
| <i>Pascopyrum smithii</i> | Barton | Cont. | 10 | ND | 75 | ND | 67 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 9 | 4 | TE | | |
| <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> | loreed | Cont. | 82 | ND | 42 | ND | 41 | 31 | 23 | 22 | 15 | 16 | 8 | 2 | TE |

Table 1.3A Germination test results for selected forbs over a period of years under controlled and uncontrolled storage environments.

| Species | Entry | Storage | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| <i>Dalea purpurea</i> | Kaneb | Cont. | 81 | 77 | 84 | 83 | 87 | 85 | 82 | 86 | 83 | 82 | 86 | ND | 86 | ND | 81 | 64 | 77 |
| | | Uncont. | 81 | 83 | 83 | 77 | 79 | 82 | 75 | 59 | 39 | 20 | 18 | TE | | | | | |
| <i>Helianthus maximiliani</i> | Prairie | Cont. | 66 | 70 | 67 | 68 | 81 | 72 | 77 | 65 | 69 | 71 | 61 | ND | 62 | ND | 38 | 39 | 62 |
| | | Gold | Uncont. | 66 | 65 | 57 | 36 | 38 | 1 | TE | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Heliopsis helianthoides</i> | Midas | Cont. | 78 | 74 | 68 | 68 | 65 | 61 | 69 | 33 | 49 | 54 | 54 | ND | 39 | ND | 31 | 36 | 56 |
| | | Uncont. | 78 | 65 | 65 | 56 | 51 | 40 | 6 | TE | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Lespedeza capitata</i> | 9026784 | Cont. | 83 | 89 | 86 | 94 | 85 | ND | 88 | ND | 80 | 91 | 92 | 89 | 84 | 97 | 68 | 72 | 43 |
| | | Uncont. | 83 | 83 | 30 | 32 | ND | ND | 15 | TE | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Liatris pycnostachya</i> | Eureka | Cont. | 56 | 44 | 17 | 13 | 15 | 24 | ND | 6 | 15 | 11 | 10 | ND | 13 | ND | 11 | 3 | 3 |
| | | Uncont. | 56 | 30 | 2 | TE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Ratibida pinnata</i> | Sunglow | Cont. | 82 | 89 | 81 | 82 | 79 | 70 | 68 | 62 | 60 | 55 | 39 | ND | 24 | ND | 6 | 11 | 11 |
| | | Uncont. | 82 | 93 | 76 | 24 | 8 | 2 | TE | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Salvia azurea</i> var <i>grandiflora</i> | Nekan | Cont. | 30 | 33 | 37 | 26 | 29 | 33 | 26 | 21 | 22 | 19 | 11 | ND | 26 | ND | 23 | 4 | 21 |
| | | Uncont. | 30 | 30 | 14 | 14 | 6 | 5 | TE | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 1.3B Germination test results for selected forbs over a period of years under the controlled storage environment.

| Species | Entry | 0 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
|--|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| <i>Dalea purpurea</i> | Kaneb | 81 | 71 | 85 | 68 | 54 | 60 | 96 | 76 | 67 | 63 | 77 | 68 |
| <i>Helianthus maximiliani</i> | Prairie | 66 | 43 | 17 | 79 | 19 | 20 | 11 | 40 | 17 | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| | Gold | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Heliopsis helianthoides</i> | Midas | 78 | 26 | 22 | 34 | 11 | 10 | 30 | 25 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| <i>Lespedeza capitata</i> | Kanoka | 83 | 79 | 69 | 59 | 70 | 64 | | | | | | |
| <i>Liatris pycnostachya</i> | Eureka | 56 | 0 | TE | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Ratibida pinnata</i> | Sunglow | 82 | 4 | TE | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Salvia azurea</i> var <i>grandiflora</i> | Nekan | 30 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 3 | TE | | | | | | |

Tables Legend: Cont. = controlled; Uncont. = uncontrolled; ND = no data; TE = testing ended

2. Study No. 20A126L - Adaptation trials of superior grasses and forbs selected for advanced testing.

Introduction: Part of the release process for a superior plant material selected for release is to test the plant's area of adaptation. The Manhattan PMC is often called upon by other PMCs and other entities for the purpose of testing superior plants that they have selected for release.

Objective: The purpose of this study is to provide a standard means by which superior plants will be evaluated for adaptation.

Procedure: The superior plant will be established in 6.1 m (20 ft) rows with a 2.1 m (6 ft) spacing (unless otherwise specified) between rows. A known cultivar will be planted adjacent to the superior plant as a standard of comparison (if available) in a 3X replicated planting. Plantings are irrigated as needed during the initial growing season to aid establishment.

Evaluation Factors: Factors for evaluation will include plant vigor, stand, seed production, and resistance to disease, drought, and cold.

Potential Products: Information technology and cultivar release.

Progress or status: The following warm-season grasses are currently under test at the Manhattan PMC: Upland-type switchgrass (*Panicum virgatum* L.) and prairie sandreed [*Calamovilfa longifolia* (Hook.) Scribn.] which is part of an inter-center strain trial. Forbs that are currently under test are a number of tick-trefoils: Dillenius' tick-trefoil [*Desmodium glabellum* (Michx.)], Illinois tick-trefoil (*Desmodium illinoense* Gray), and panicleleaf tick-trefoil [*Desmodium paniculatum* (L.) DC.]; Penstemons: Cobaea penstemon, (*Penstemon cobaea* Nutt.), narrow beardtongue (*Penstemon angustifolius* Nutt. ex Pursh), and large beardtongue (*Penstemon grandiflorus* Nutt.).

a. Adaptation zones of switchgrass populations: Switchgrass as a species is broadly adapted to most of the latitudinal range of the lower 48 states (25 to 49 degrees North Latitude). It is thought that most switchgrass populations have northern or southern limits beyond which they are relatively unadapted. The purpose of this study is to answer some basic questions about geographic adaptation of six switchgrass populations. The objective is to determine the relative importance of latitudinal vs. longitudinal adaptation zones of switchgrass populations collected from native prairie remnants. Six switchgrass populations with little or no plant breeding history from Wisconsin south to Blackwell, Oklahoma, will be included in the study. This trial is in cooperation with Dr. Mike Casler, USDA-ARS Dairy Research Center, University of Wisconsin. It consists of four cultivars: 'Blackwell', 'Cave-in-Rock', 'Pathfinder', and 'Sunburst', and two experimental lines. It was planted June 19, 2001, at Manhattan in field D-2. Plots 1.2- x 7.6-m (4- x 25-ft) with six replications, solid seeded in a Latin square design with 0.3 m (1 ft) drill spacing on a Belvue silt loam soil.

Seed was harvested from selected plots in 2006; however, the seed fill was so reduced that further seed harvest was suspended. Seed harvest will be attempted in subsequent years when the seed fill is determined to be of better quality and quantity.

b. Prairie sandreed: The plant materials specialist for Michigan requested that the Manhattan PMC participate in an inter-center strain trial to test the adaptation of a selection of prairie sandreed to our local climate. The Rose Lake PMC at East Lansing, Michigan, provided both plants and seed for the trial. Twelve plants of accession 9086408 were planted one foot apart in a rod row in Field B-3 at Manhattan. Refer to Study No. 20I003L, page 34, for further information on spaced plants. Hulled seed was planted in 0.3-m (10 foot) rod rows spaced 0.18-m apart with 3 replications on May 26, 2005, with a Kinkaid Plot Planter. 'Pronghorn' prairie sandreed was planted as a standard of comparison. A stand of 91.1% was recorded on August 18 for accession 9086408.

c. Desmodium Species: The plant materials specialist for Michigan requested that the Manhattan PMC participate in an inter-center strain trial to test the adaptation of three Desmodium

selections to our local climate. The Rose Lake PMC at East Lansing, Michigan provided both plants and seed for the trial. The Manhattan PMC added two entries to the planting at Manhattan. One local collection and a collection from McPherson County, Kansas, were added to the trial that was established from seed. In all, five accessions were placed in the trial. Refer to Table 2.1, for a listing of the entries.

Table 2.1 Five Desmodium seed collections planted at Manhattan, Kans., June 7, 2005.

| Accession | Cultivar | Species | Common Name |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 9005087 | Marion | <i>Desmodium glabellum</i> | Dillenius' tick-trefoil |
| 9013451 | CNS | <i>Desmodium illinoense</i> | Illinois tick-trefoil |
| 9050393 | CNS | <i>Desmodium sp.</i> | tick-trefoil |
| 9055415 | Alcona | <i>Desmodium glabellum</i> | Dillenius' tick-trefoil |
| 9055428 | Grant | <i>Desmodium paniculatum</i> | panickedleaf tick-trefoil |

Seed was planted in 3.05 m (10 ft) rod rows spaced 1.52 m (5 ft) apart with 3 replications on May 26, 2005, with a Kinkaid Plot Planter. Plants were set out June 7, 2005, in rod rows with an in-row spacing of 45.7 cm (18 in) apart. Poor stands were obtained from seed even though it was scarified. The dry weather is thought to have been a factor in the lack of success in establishing a stand. Stand improved, for all the established entries, which ranged from 13.4 to 31.5 percent, Table 2.2. The increase in stand was due to increased canopy except for accession 9050393 where 12 new seedlings were established. The new seedlings were from seed that did not germinate the previous year. Grazed by herbivores skewed some of the plant growth data.

Table 2.2 Desmodium seeding trial percent stand and number of plants per accession at Manhattan, Kans.

| Accession | No. New Seedlings | Percent Stand | No. of Plants Evaluated | Total No. of Plants |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 9005087 | 0 | 29.2 | 7 | 11 |
| 9013451 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9050393 | 12 | 31.5 | 4 | 8 |
| 9055415 | 0 | 13.4 | 3 | 5 |
| 9055428 | 0 | 19.9 | 7 | 10 |

The stand improved for all entries in the spaced plant nursery. Accession 9055428 performed best of the three entries, Table 2.3.

Table 2.3 Desmodium spaced plant growth data and percent stand at Manhattan, Kans.

| Accession | No. of Plants Surviving | Percent Stand | No. of Plants Blooming | Percent Bloom | Foliage Height* | Plant Height* | Plant Vigor |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| 9005087 | 8 | 80.0 | 0 | 0 | 58.2 | 58.2 | 3 |
| 9055415 | 6 | 60.0 | 2 | 33.3 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 3.5 |
| 9055428 | 7 | 67.6 | 4 | 57.0 | 67.6 | 81.0 | 1.5 |

*cm

d. Penstemon Species: *Cobaea penstemon* was a native forb of interest back in the 1970's when Accession 9004455 came into being with the pooling of seed collected from accessions PMK-1474 from Riley Co., Kansas and PMK-1983 from Osage Co., Oklahoma after a period of initial evaluation at Manhattan, Kansas. It is desirable to compare the performance of 9004455 with commercially available *Cobaeas* as well as other popular penstemon species. The accessions assembled, Table 2.4, for the trial were established as cone-tainer stock before planting them in a spaced plant nursery in field B-3 at the PMC. Enough plants were available to establish at least 2 replications of 5 plants each per accession, except for accession 9026604.

Table 2.4 Penstemon species planted at Manhattan, Kansas

| Accession | Species | Common Name | Origin |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| 9026604 | <i>Penstemon angustifolius</i> | narrow beardtongue | Garden Co., Nebr. |
| 9004455 | <i>Penstemon cobaea</i> | Cobaea penstemon | Riley Co., Kans. and Osage Co., Okla. |
| 9050493 | <i>Penstemon cobaea</i> | Cobaea penstemon | Taney and Ozark Counties, Mo. |
| 9050491 | <i>Penstemon cobaea</i> | Cobaea penstemon | Ozark Co., Mo. |
| 9082707 | <i>Penstemon grandiflorus</i> | large beardtongue | Lyman Co., S. Dak., Emmons, Grant and Ransom Counties, N. Dak., Polk Co., Minn. |

The plots were successfully established with occasional watering during the initial year, 2005. Excellent stands were reported in 2006. Accession 9004455, fared well among the Cobaea entries. It was similar in plant growth and produced more flowering than the other 2 entries, Table 2.5.

Table 2.5 Penstemon spaced plant growth data and percent stand at Manhattan, Kans.

| Plant Symbol | Accession | No. of Plants Surviving | Percent Stand | No. of Plants Blooming | Percent Bloom | Foliage Height* | Plant Height* |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| PEAN | 9026604 | 5 | 100 | 5 | 100 | 30.2 | 30.2 |
| PECO | 9004455 | 10 | 100 | 7 | 70 | 38.5 | 46.4 |
| PECO | 9050491 | 10 | 100 | 6 | 60 | 36.9 | 47.2 |
| PECO | 9050493 | 24 | 96 | 15 | 62.5 | 36.7 | 48.2 |
| PEGR | 9082707 | 25 | 100 | 16 | 64 | 43.5 | 75.5 |

*cm

3. Study No. 20A127K - Evaluation of PMK-1 green ash for resistance to ash borers.

Introduction: Green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* Marsh.) was widely planted in the Northern Plains as a windbreak and landscape tree. Larval damage by the lilac (ash) borer, *Podosesia syringue*, and banded ash clearwing, *Podosesia aureocincta*, have severely reduced the use of green ash especially in the more southern portion of the tree's range. Larvae bore into the young tree trunk near the soil line, weakening the seedling so that they may break off in the wind. Tree borers are among the most difficult insect pests to control because the insects feed within the tree. Thus, pesticides are generally ineffective in controlling ash borers. Keeping trees healthy and growing vigorously helps to reduce or prevent borer attack.

Problem: The Manhattan PMC has germ plasm of green ash that has been tested as PMK-1 for several years. PMK-1 has not been formally tested to determine if it has ash borer resistance or if there are management methods in ash establishment that might limit or lessen ash borer damage to trees.

Objective: To test PMK-1 for borer resistance.

Procedure: Seeds of PMK-1 were pretreated and then stratified 60 days warm stratification at 20°C followed by a 60 day prechill at 4°C. At the end of pretreatment the seeds were placed on blotters in germination boxes and allowed to germinate in a plant growth chamber at 20°-30°C (night/day). The seedlings were transplanted to 656-ml (40 in³) "deep pot cells", later batches were transplanted to 164-ml (4 in³) Ray Leach "Cone-tainers"TM, and additional stratified seeds were direct seeded into cone-tainers. On September 27, 2001, 2-0 deep pot stock and cone-tainer stock were transplanted to 6 plots at the Kansas Crop Improvement Association (KCIA) headquarters in Manhattan, Kansas. The KCIA site was chosen because of a history with borer problems on green ash. The 2 tree plots consisted of 1 deep potted plant and 1 cone-tainer plant (designated A and B respectively) spaced 50 to 60 cm (19.7 to 23.6 in) apart on a Wymore silty clay loam soil. Six 2 tree plots at the Center were divided into 2 areas. One area was a compacted, rocky, old roadbed (critical area site designated CA) and the other site was the typical Belvue silt loam soil on the Center. All plantings were caged to reduce browse damage by herbivores.

Potential Products: Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: One tree was attacked by a lilac borer in the PMC CA plots. No borer activity was detected at the KCIA site. The only other borer activity was noted in the bur oak assembly at the PMC where green ash was planted as replacement trees.

Literature Cited:

Association of Official Seed Analysts. 1999. Rules for Testing Seeds. 126 p.

Young, J.A. and C.G. Young. 1992. Seeds of Woody Plants in North America. Dioscorides Press. Portland, Oreg. 407 p.

4. Study 20A215H - Evaluation of little bluestem.

Introduction: Little bluestem (*Schizachyrium scoparium* Michx.) is a native, warm-season, perennial bunchgrass with a deep, fibrous root system. It is widely distributed over much of North America extending from Quebec, Canada, and Maine west to Alberta, Canada, and Idaho, and southward to Arizona and Florida. It occurs with other tall-grass prairie species such as big bluestem, Indian grass, and switchgrass, in the Plains where moisture conditions are favorable. In the drier mixed-grass prairie, it is associated with blue grama, side-oats grama, green needlegrass, western wheatgrass, prairie sandreed, and needle-and-thread. It possesses moderate drought and shade tolerance. It also tolerates a wide range of soils with adequate soil moisture.

Problem: There is a need for an adapted cultivar of little bluestem for range seeding, critical area planting, recreational area development, and other conservation uses in western Kansas and Nebraska.

Objective: To utilize recurrent selection techniques to improve 421554, (PMK-1840) germ plasm and select a superior little bluestem cultivar for the Kansas/Nebraska Service Area.

Procedure: Flats of little bluestem were planted in the greenhouse in spring 1992. Seedlings were selected at the two-to-three leaf stage and transplanted to cone-tainers for continued development in the greenhouse. Seedlings were selected based on performance and root morphology. Criteria such as speed of germination, coleoptile length, and subcoleoptile internode root production were used to select seedlings in the greenhouse screening. Plants were transplanted to a 2- x 2-m (7- x 7-ft) spaced plant field nursery approximately six weeks later.

Evaluation Factors: Plants will be evaluated for vigor, forage production, flowering date, disease resistance, seed production, and seed size. A grid-type evaluation system will be used to make selections of plants for inclusion in a polycross nursery. Evaluations will be conducted for two to three years with 10 to 20 percent of the nursery plants selected. Seed from the selected plant polycross will be tested against standard varieties or used to begin another cycle of recurrent phenotypic selection.

Potential Products: Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: Seed was collected from plots this year.

5. Study No. KSPMC-P-0601-RA - Increasing seedling vigor and stand establishment of big sandreed [*Calamovilfa gigantea* (Nutt.)].

Introduction: Big sandreed [*Calamovilfa gigantea* (Nutt.)] is a tall, native, robust, rhizomatous, warm-season perennial grass. It is found growing on sandy hills, dunes, and along stream margins in southern Kansas, Oklahoma, from Texas to Arizona, and from Kansas to Utah.

Problem: The genus *Calamovilfa* in general has weak seedling vigor and trouble with stand establishment. To ensure a varieties success in the commercial market place it must have a certain level of seedling vigor and ability to form a productive stand in a reasonable length of time. Commercial seed producers will not tolerate or produce a cultivar with substandard vigor and slow establishment.

Objective: Improve stand establishment of big sandreed by selecting plants with improved seed production qualities.

Procedure: A bulk seed sample was first divided into three fractions based on weight (Heavy, Heavy 2X, and Heaviest) using a South Dakota Seed Blower, to determine which weight fraction had the best germination. An unsorted sample was kept as a control. Approximately one pound of seed was then blown on the South Dakota Seed Blower at full air strength on a full length column for one minute. To provide adequate separation, only 50 to 100 ml of seed was blown at a time. The light sample trapped at the top of the column was collected, labeled, and set aside. The heavier seed from the bottom of the column was also collected. A uniform sample was pulled from this material and labeled as the "Heavy" fraction. The rest of the heavy seed was run through the blower again at full air strength on a full length column for one minute. The seed from the top of the column was labeled and set aside. A uniform sample was pulled from the bottom of the column and labeled as the "Heavy 2X" fraction since it had been blown twice. The remaining seed from the bottom of the column was run through the Dakota Seed Blower again at full air power and full length column for one minute, but yielded little separation. The column was then shortened by removing the middle section, and the remaining seed was blown at full air power for one minute in the short column. A uniform sample of the seed remaining in the bottom of the blower was collected and labeled as the "Heaviest" fraction. Seed weights for each fraction, Unsorted, Heavy, Heavy 2X, and Heaviest were obtained on an analytical balance using 10 replications of 100 seeds.

Evaluating Factors: Seed size and speed of germination will be evaluated after every cycle of selection to assess improvements.

Potential Product: Technology Transfer and Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: The Unsorted sample had an average seed weight of .5091 g per 100 seeds. The Heavy fraction averaged .7005 g per 100 seed, and the Heavy 2X yielded .7508 g per 100 seeds. The Heaviest fraction tipped the scales at .8366 g per 100 seeds, Table 5.1.

Germination tests were conducted on each fraction. Eight replications of 100 seeds were used for each weight fraction, and were subjected to two treatments: cold stratification and no stratification. The cold stratification treatment consisted of placing the seeds on moistened germination paper in a germination box, and storing them at 4°C for 2 weeks before putting them in a germination chamber for one week at 24°C. The treatment receiving no stratification consisted of placing the seeds on moistened germination paper in a germination box, and placing them in the germinator at 24°C for one week. Since rapid establishment is one of the primary goals of this study, the germination tests were stopped after one week.

Table 5.1 Seed weight results for Unsorted, Heavy, Heavy 2X, and Heaviest seed fractions of big sandreed.

| Rep | Seed Weight (g) | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Unsorted | Heavy | Heavy 2X | Heaviest |
| 1 | 0.52 | 0.6939 | 0.7432 | 0.8437 |
| 2 | 0.5067 | 0.7178 | 0.7426 | 0.8313 |
| 3 | 0.5112 | 0.7052 | 0.7516 | 0.8436 |
| 4 | 0.5006 | 0.6833 | 0.7503 | 0.8382 |
| 5 | 0.5047 | 0.7198 | 0.7386 | 0.8478 |
| 6 | 0.5103 | 0.6942 | 0.7465 | 0.8329 |
| 7 | 0.5305 | 0.7057 | 0.748 | 0.8337 |
| 8 | 0.4987 | 0.7012 | 0.772 | 0.8311 |
| 9 | 0.5075 | 0.6894 | 0.7563 | 0.8177 |
| 10 | 0.5009 | 0.6947 | 0.7592 | 0.8456 |
| Average | 0.50911 | 0.70052 | 0.75083 | 0.83656 |

Data from this series of tests showed the unstratified, Heavy 2X seed to have the best germination. It yielded 43.875% compared to the unsorted, unstratified sample which was 29.125%. The Heavy 2X fraction showed the highest overall germination for the study, and was shown to be significantly different than the other fractions ($P = .0000$). The unstratified treatment also proved to be significantly different than the stratified treatment ($P = .0112$). It is interesting to note that germination results for the Heaviest sample, 19.375%, fell below that of the Unsorted, 24.125%, Table 5.2. The seed

Table 5.2 Germination test results for Unsorted, Heavy, Heavy 2X, and Heaviest seed fractions of big sandreed under cold stratified and unstratified conditions.

| Rep | Unsorted Seed | | Heavy Seed | | Heavy 2X | | Heaviest Seed | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| | Unstratified | Unsorted Seed Cold Stratified | Unstratified | Heavy Seed Cold Stratified | Unstratified | Heavy 2X Cold Stratified | Unstratified | Heaviest Cold Stratified |
| 1 | 29 | 29 | 21 | 32 | 46 | 40 | 17 | 15 |
| 2 | 30 | 32 | 35 | 43 | 48 | 30 | 15 | 17 |
| 3 | 16 | 20 | 32 | 24 | 47 | 37 | 22 | 13 |
| 4 | 25 | 27 | 40 | 32 | 44 | 32 | 27 | 14 |
| 5 | 28 | 27 | 34 | 14 | 54 | 37 | 21 | 16 |
| 6 | 19 | 33 | 42 | 24 | 39 | 30 | 14 | 6 |
| 7 | 23 | 35 | 33 | 26 | 33 | 36 | 14 | 13 |
| 8 | 23 | 30 | 38 | 26 | 40 | 36 | 25 | 17 |
| % Germ | 24.125 | 29.125 | 34.375 | 27.625 | 43.875 | 34.75 | 19.375 | 13.875 |

showed a drastic drop in germination between the Heavy 2X and the “Heaviest” sample. Since the “Heaviest” seed makes up a portion of the Heavy 2X sample, it is reasonable to assume that the Heavy 2X germination could be further increased by separating “Heaviest” fraction from it.

Two more separations were done on bulk samples to compare the percent of the Heavy 2X seed in the bulk sample. The first run yielded 51.15 g of Heavy 2X seed in a 383.80 gram sample. This ended up being 11.7% of the total seed in the sample. The second run yielded 41.28 g of Heavy 2X in a 382.69 gram sample. This gave 10.7% of the total sample as being Heavy 2X seed. Preliminary test appear to show that the Heavy 2X fraction roughly makes up 10% of seed in a bulk sample.

B. Cultural Evaluations and Special Studies

1. Study No. 20C006G - Evaluation of perennial cool-season forage grasses.

Introduction: Little information is available regarding the establishment, persistence, and management of adapted cool-season perennial grasses for use in MLRAs 72, 77, and 78. The use of adapted cool-season grasses can provide a livestock producer an option for lengthening the green grazing period. This study is being conducted in cooperation with Kansas State University's Agronomy Department.

Problem: The need exists to evaluate the adaptability and performance of cool-season perennial grass forage species for potential use in grazing strategies.

Objective: Evaluate various native and introduced cool-season perennial grasses for site adaptation and performance.

Procedure: Eleven different varieties of cool-season grasses (Table 1.1) were seeded in a randomized complete block design at three sites in Kansas: Clark, Phillips, and Wallace counties. Plots 1.5- x 6-m (5- x 20-ft), consisting of five rows spaced 0.3 m (1 ft) apart, were planted with a Kincaid Plot Planter. Each cultivar was replicated 4X.

Table 1.1 Cool-season grass varieties in trials at three Kansas locations.

| Cultivar | Common Name | Species |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 'Hycrest' | crested wheatgrass | <i>Agropyron cristatum</i> |
| CNS | smooth bromegrass | <i>Bromus inermis</i> |
| 'Jose' | tall wheatgrass | <i>Thinopyrum ponticum</i> |
| 'Rush' | intermediate wheatgrass | <i>Elytrigia intermedia</i> |
| 'Reliant' | intermediate wheatgrass | <i>Elytrigia intermedia</i> |
| 'Slate' | intermediate wheatgrass | <i>Elytrigia intermedia</i> |
| 'Barton' | western wheatgrass | <i>Pascopyrum smithii</i> |
| 'Mankota' | Russian wild rye | <i>Psathyrostachys juncea</i> |
| 'Bozoisky-Select' | Russian wild rye | <i>Psathyrostachys juncea</i> |
| 'Manska' | pubescent intermediate wheatgrass | <i>Thinopyrum intermedium</i> |
| 'Luna' | pubescent wheatgrass | <i>Thinopyrum intermedium</i> |

CNS=Cultivar Not Stated

Potential Products: Technology Transfer and Revision of FOTG

Evaluation Factors: All varieties will be evaluated for establishment, persistence, forage quantity, and quality.

Progress or Status: A site visit was conducted at the Wallace County plots. A broadcast seeding of an annual medic species was conducted in the fall of 2006 over half of the plot.

2. Study No. 20C007Ta - Propagation of Mead's milkweed.

Introduction: Mead's milkweed (*Asclepias meadii* Torr. ex Gray) is a federally-listed, threatened species. The Plant Materials Program Strategic Plan has identified the recovery of threatened species as an emerging regional and national resource need. This study was initiated in 1996 at the request of the Kansas Biological Survey, Lawrence, Kansas. Seeds were collected that year on the Rockefeller Native Prairie (RNP) near Lawrence. Germination studies were conducted on the few seeds that were available for collection. The initial seedlings obtained from the germination studies were transplanted to containers in 1997 and grown out in the greenhouse-lathhouse-complex; the first field planting that year was to a buffalo grass-tall grass (BG-TG) mixed prairie. In 1998 plantings were made in two additional field scenarios: Red Group and Yellow Group on the "Salac Prairie" on the PMC, and Blue Group and White

Group monoculture plantings on a tilled site on the PMC. The Blue Group plants were lifted and transplanted in a row 2.74 m (5.8 ft) from the White Group. The prairie plantings were made in open areas of the existing sod where maintenance consists of an annual spring burn. The monoculture plants receive some weed control and tillage of adjacent areas. The Salac Prairie evolved from a grass-forb seeding mixture study involving various species native to the central Great Plains Region. Established in 1973, it has been allowed to persist as a prairie since the time when that study was completed. The (BG-TG) mixed prairie evolved from a buffalo grass cultivar trial established in 1992. Grasses and forbs native to the local area began to invade the plots as the study ended. The prairie is currently dominated by Indian grass [*Sorghastrum nutans* (L.) Nash], Illinois bundleflower (*Desmanthus illinoensis* (Michx.) MacM. ex B.L. Robins. & Fern.) and round-head lespedeza (*Lepedeza capitata* Michx.).

Problem: The need exists to learn more about propagation requirements and establishment techniques. The information will lend itself to recovery efforts for the species.

Objectives: Collect enough seed from identified native populations to establish a maintenance population. The maintenance population will be used to conduct further research on germination requirements, seed storage, and cultural techniques. Monitor the established prairie and monoculture plantings throughout the growing season and collect growth measurements and reproductive data. Collect additional seeds from the RNP near Lawrence, Kansas. Obtain or collect seeds from other plant populations in eastern Kansas to compare performance with the Rockefeller collections.

Procedure: A protocol was developed based on previous findings in this study to test additional seeds collected in 2003 on the RNP by Galen Pittman and the Goetz property by Jackie Goetz. Refer to the 2004 Annual Technical Report for details about the procedures that were used. In 2004, germination trials were conducted using stratified seed and various planting media and containers, Schedule 1-GT 2 and Schedule 2-GT 2. Containers used in the study were 50- x-150-mm peat pellets; 4 in³ and 10 in³ Ray Leach Single Cell cone-tainers containing PRO-MIX 'BX' growing medium or commercial topsoil, and 15 in³ plant bands containing PRO-MIX 'BX'. Plants produced in Germination Trial 2 (GT-2) were carried over in 2006 to determine ability to maintain the plants in the containers for an extended period.

Schedule 1-GT 2. Containers with growing medium.

| Start Date | Date Out | Patch | Weeks Stratification | No. Seeds | Medium/ Container |
|------------|----------|-------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Feb 5 | Apr 1 | PMC | 6-8 | 36 | PRO-MIX 'BX' in plant bands |
| Feb 5 | Apr 1 | PMC | 6-8 | 35 | PRO-MIX 'BX' in cone-tainers |
| Feb 5 | Apr 1 | PMC | 6-8 | 35 | Commercial top soil in cone-tainers |

Schedule 2-GT 2. Peat pellets and Cone-tainers.

Peat pellets.

| Start Date | Date Out | Patch | Weeks Stratification | Seeds Per Rep | No. Reps. | No. Seeds |
|------------|----------|-------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| Feb 4 | Mar 17 | PMC | 6 | 32 | 2 | 64 |

Cone-tainers

| Start Date | Date Out | Patch | Weeks Stratification | Seeds Per Rep | No. Reps. | No. Seeds |
|------------|----------|-------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| Feb 4 | Mar 17 | PMC | 6 | 22 | 2 | 44 |

Progress or Status: Established Field Plantings. The Yellow Group and Red Group plants rebounded after a poor showing last year due to freeze damage. Stands improved for both groups, the BG-TG mixed prairie was the only group to maintain its established stand of 100 percent, Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Spring recovery and percent stand of established plants by group.

| Group | Established Plants | Spring Recovery | Established Stand % | Current Stand % | Change From Previous Year % |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Yellow | 7 | 5 | 85.7 | 71.4 | +28.5 |
| Red | 16 | 11 | 87.5 | 68.8 | +25 |
| White ¹ | 11 | 6 | 91.7 | 54.5 | 0 |
| BG-TG | 7 | 7 | 100.0 | 100 | 0 |
| Prairie ² (all) | 30 | 23 | 86.7 | 76.7 | +20 |

Monoculture¹; Prairie² - Yellow, Red, BG-TG Groups;

Plants flowered in the Red, White, Blue, and BG-TG Groups this year. In all, five plants flowered, producing over 130 flowers; however, no follicles were produced. This was a first for Red Group with one plant flowering. Refer to Tables 2.2 to 2.4 for flower data for the BG-TG, White, and Blue groups.

Table 2.2 Summary of BG-TG mixed prairie flowering events.

| Plant No. | May 5 | | May 31 |
|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| | No. of Umbels | Buds/Umbel | Flowers/Umbel |
| 2 | 1 | 15 | PB |
| 4 | 4 | 14,?,?,? | 10, 17, 21, 5 |

PB=Past Bloom

Table 2.3 Summary of White Group monoculture flowering events.

| Plant No. | May 5 | | May 31 |
|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| | No. of Umbels | Buds/Umbel | Flowers/Umbel |
| 8 | 1 | 9 | PB |
| 11 | 1 | 11 | 11 |

Table 2.4 Summary of Blue Group monoculture flowering events.

| Plant No. | May 5 | | May 31 | |
|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| | No. of Umbels | Buds/Umbel | Flowers/Umbel | Flowers Open |
| 7 | 1 | 19 | 17 | 17 PB |
| 10 | 1 | 17 | 18 | 18 PB |

Salac Prairie plants remained in a juvenile growth habit in their ninth growing season (Tables 2.5 and 2.6). They have yet to develop the type of stems and leaves capable of supporting an inflorescence, with one exception. A single plant produced an umbel with 8 buds. However, stem caliper has increased for many plants that did not flower. Plants in the BG-TG mixed prairie, in their

tenth growing season, produced stems and leaves

Table 2.5 Summary of plant growth (length, width, caliper) means for the Red Group "Salac Prairie" nine year old plants.

| Date | 5/5 | 5/31 | 5/31 |
|----------------------|-----|------|--------|
| | | | Range |
| No. of Plants | 9 | 11 | --- |
| No. of Stems | 13 | 13 | --- |
| Plant Length (cm) | --- | 26.0 | 5-35.8 |
| No. of stems sampled | --- | 13 | --- |
| Leaf Width (mm) | --- | 4.2 | 2-21 |
| No. sampled | --- | 13 | --- |
| Leaf Length (mm) | --- | 42.6 | 25-73 |
| No. sampled | --- | 13 | --- |
| Stem Caliper (mm) | --- | 1.3 | 1-3 |
| No. sampled | --- | 13 | --- |

Table 2.6 Summary of plant growth (length, width, caliper) means for the Yellow Group "Salac Prairie" nine year old plants.

| Date | 5/5 | 5/31 | 5/31 |
|----------------------|-----|------|-----------|
| | | | Range |
| No. of Plants | 5 | 5 | --- |
| No. of Stems | 5 | 5 | --- |
| Plant Length (cm) | --- | 28.8 | 24.7-34.6 |
| No. of stems sampled | --- | 5 | --- |
| Leaf Width (mm) | --- | 2.6 | 2-4 |
| No. sampled | --- | 5 | --- |
| Leaf Length (mm) | --- | 35.2 | 22-44 |
| No. sampled | --- | 5 | --- |
| Stem Caliper (mm) | --- | 1.1 | 1-1.5 |
| No. sampled | --- | 5 | --- |

capable of supporting reproductive structures (Table 2.7). BG-TG plants were superior to plants in the other groups for the four plant characteristics measured. BG-TG plants averaged 7.5 cm greater plant length, leaf length by 3 mm, leaf width by 5 mm, and stem diameter by 0.3 mm, over than the top competitor. Maintenance on the monoculture sites was reduced to mowing and burning three years after establishment. This maintenance was performed prior to emergence of the milkweeds in the early spring. Due to the rhizomatous nature of milkweeds, maintenance was reduced to prevent disturbance of offshoots arising from the mother plants. As the intensity of maintenance on the White Group and Blue Group monoculture sites was reduced the dynamics of the sites changed. The monoculture sites were in transition to an early successional (ES) plant community as annual grasses and forbs, as well as perennials, began to compete with monoculture plants. The dominant plant competition currently consists of Illinois bundleflower, round-head lespedeza, showy partridge pea [*Chamaecrista fasciculata* (Michx.) Greene], Canada goldenrod (*Solidago canadensis* L.), little bluestem [*Schizachyrium scoparium* (Michx.) Nash], and sand dropseed [*Sporobolus cryptandrus* (Torr.) Gray]. Plant growth data for the Blue and White groups is summarized in Tables 2.8 and 2.9. In comparing growth data means for various plant parts, flowering plants were larger than non-flowering plants (Table 2.10). However, individual non-flowering plants (for example, 37.1 cm tall) exhibited greater size than individual flowering plants (for example, 15.2 cm tall), but flowering plants as a rule were greater in size.

Table 2.7 Summary of plant growth (length, width, caliper) means for the Buffalo Grass-Tall Grass (BG-TG) prairie ten year old plants.

| Date | 5/5 | 5/31 | 5/31 |
|----------------------|-----|------|-----------|
| | | | Range |
| No. of Plants | 7 | 7 | --- |
| No. of Stems | 16 | 17 | --- |
| Plant Length (cm) | --- | 36.3 | 20.3-56.5 |
| No. of stems sampled | --- | 17 | --- |
| Leaf Width (mm) | --- | 18.9 | 5-50 |
| No. sampled | --- | 17 | --- |
| Leaf Length (mm) | --- | 66.1 | 49-90 |
| No. sampled | --- | 17 | --- |
| Stem Caliper (mm) | --- | 2.9 | 1-5.8 |
| No. sampled | --- | 17 | --- |

Table 2.8 Summary of plant growth (length, width, caliper) means for the White Group nine year old plants.

| Date | 5/5 | 5/31 | 5/31 |
|----------------------|-----|------|----------|
| | | | Range |
| No. of Plants | 5 | 6 | --- |
| No. of Stems | 5 | 10 | --- |
| Plant Length (cm) | --- | 26.5 | 1.7-63.0 |
| No. of stems sampled | --- | 8 | --- |
| Leaf Width (mm) | --- | 14.9 | 5-42 |
| No. sampled | --- | 7 | --- |
| Leaf Length (mm) | --- | 52.6 | 22-70 |
| No. sampled | --- | 7 | --- |
| Stem Caliper (mm) | --- | 1.4 | 1-6 |
| No. sampled | --- | 8 | --- |

Table 2.9 Summary of plant growth (length, width, caliper) means for the Blue Group nine year old plants.

| Date | 5/5 | 5/31 | 5/31 |
|----------------------|-----|------|----------|
| | | | Range |
| No. of Plants | 8 | 12 | --- |
| No. of Stems | 11 | 15 | --- |
| Plant Length (cm) | --- | 24.0 | 7.1-37.1 |
| No. of stems sampled | --- | 15 | --- |
| Leaf Width (mm) | --- | 12.1 | 2-33 |
| No. sampled | --- | 15 | --- |
| Leaf Length (mm) | --- | 63.1 | 17-95 |
| No. sampled | --- | 15 | --- |
| Stem Caliper (mm) | --- | 2.5 | 1-6 |
| No. sampled | --- | 15 | --- |

Table 2.10 Size comparison of plant length, leaf width and length, and stem caliper of flowering and non-flowering Mead’s milkweed plants at Manhattan, Kans. May 23, 2006.

| Group | Sampled | | Plant Samples | | Leaf Samples | | | Stem Samples | |
|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | No. Plants | No. Stems | No. Stems | Length (cm) | No. | Width (mm) | Length (mm) | No. | Caliper (mm) |
| White f* | 2 | 2 | 2 | 47.3 | 2 | 32.0 | 65.0 | 2 | 4.5 |
| White n** | 6 | 8 | 6 | 19.6 | 5 | 8.0 | 47.6 | 6 | 1.8 |
| Blue f* | 2 | 2 | 2 | 34.2 | 2 | 31.5 | 85.0 | 2 | 5.5 |
| Blue n** | 10 | 16 | 13 | 22.4 | 13 | 9.1 | 59.7 | 13 | 2.1 |
| Red f* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 50.0 | 1 | 21.0 | 73.0 | 1 | 3.0 |
| Red n** | 11 | 12 | 12 | 27.7 | 12 | 2.8 | 40.1 | 12 | 1.2 |
| BGTG f* | 3 | 7 | 7 | 49.3 | 7 | 37.0 | 71.7 | 7 | 4.4 |
| BGTG n** | 4 | 9 | 10 | 27.2 | 10 | 8.0 | 62.4 | 10 | 1.9 |
| All f* | 8 | 12 | 12 | 42.8 | 12 | 33.9 | 92.8 | 12 | 4.5 |
| All n** | 31 | 45 | 41 | 24.8 | 50 | 5.4 | 42.4 | 41 | 1.7 |

f*=flowering; n**=non-flowering

Reproduction vs. Establishment. Long-lived native forbs are known to develop extensive root systems in their early years at the expense of top growth (Weaver 1968). It is thought that while BG-TG plants were accumulating resources below ground, monoculture plants allocated more of their energy to reproduction than to root system development. Note in Table 2.12, Eight year floral history of White Group plants, 2001-2004 energy was invested in production of flowers, follicles, and seeds. Since 2005 reproduction has declined as well as stand, Fig. 2.1. It is deduced that stand has decreased due to insufficient resources to sustain the life of the plant. Plant competition may also be a factor. However, stand was not impacted in BG-TG where competition was great and reproduction was occurring, Table 2.13. No root systems were examined in this study as the plant would have to be sacrificed.

Fig. 2.1 Mead's milkweed survival for three scenarios at Manhattan, Kansas.

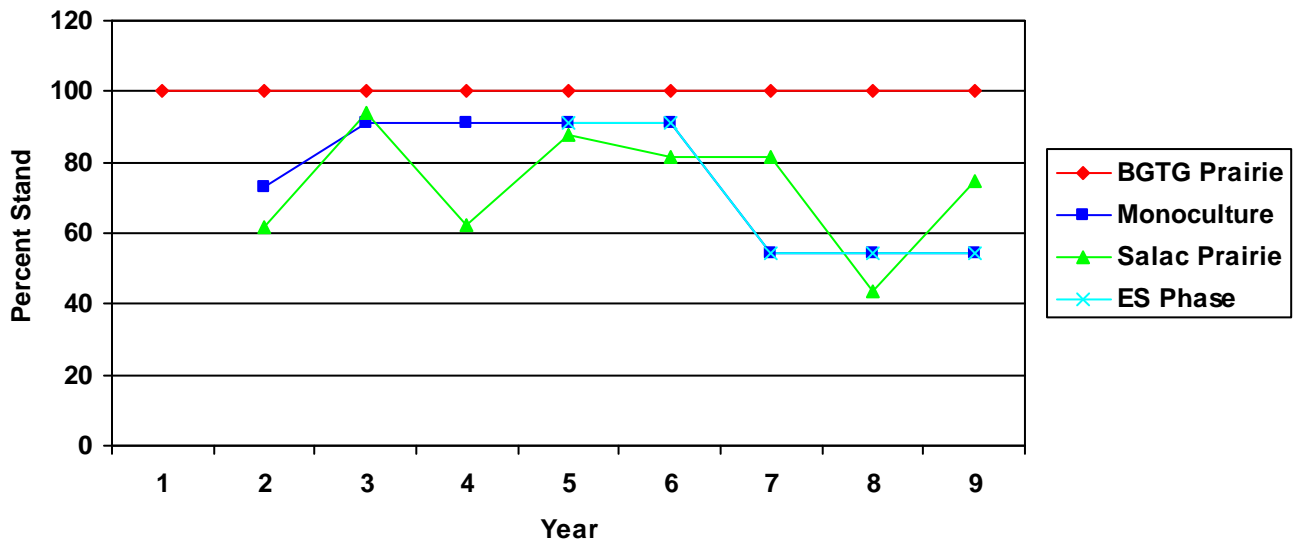


Table 2.12 Eight year floral history of White Group plants at Manhattan, Kansas.

| Growing Season | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| No. | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Flowering Plants | 1 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 2 |
| Umbels | 1 | 5 | 15 | 11 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 2 |
| Buds | --- | 58 | 150 | 102 | 197 | 127 | 21 | 20 |
| Follicles | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Seeds | 0 | 0 | 260 | 33 | 1050 | * | 0 | 0 |
| Buds/Umbel | --- | 11.6 | 10 | 9.3 | 14.1 | 12.7 | 7 | 10 |

* pod lost due to mechanical damage

Table 2.13 Floral history of BG-TG Group plants at Manhattan, Kansas.

| Growing Season | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|
| No. | 1998-2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| Flowering Plants | 0 | 1* | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Umbels | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 |
| Buds | 0 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 85 |
| Follicles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Seeds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Buds/Umbel | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 14.2 |

* plant with potential, growing point attacked by insect

Containerized Stock. There was a notable difference in plant growth among the various container and growth medium combinations, Table 2.3. The seedlings grown in peat pellets produced the most vigorous plants the first year. In the 2nd year the benefits of using peat pellets was apparent. Plants grown in peat pellets exceeded all container grown plants for all parameters measured, Table 2.14.

Table 2.14 Mead's milkweed plant growth comparison for different types of media and containers, three-year old plants.

| Group | Container | Medium | Percent Survival | No. Plants Sampled | Plant Length (mm) | No. Leaves | Leaf Length (mm) | Leaf Width (mm) | Stem Caliper (mm) |
|-------|------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| A | Pellet | Peat | 88.2 | 14 | 298.9 | 11.7 | 59.5 | 12.4 | 1.55 |
| C | Large Cone | Commercial Topsoil | | 6 | 235.8 | 12.3 | 45.2 | 3.3 | 1.31 |
| E | Large Cone | Commercial Topsoil | | 1 | 224.0 | 17.0 | 29.0 | 2.0 | 1.22 |
| G | Large Cone | Commercial Topsoil | | 4 | 197.5 | 11.8 | 45.3 | 4.0 | 1.13 |
| H | Plant Band | PRO-MIX 'BX' | 100 | 4 | 278.3 | 13.8 | 54.0 | 7.0 | 1.35 |

Literature Cited:

Betz, Robert F. 1989. Ecology of Mead's milkweed (*Asclepias meadii* Torrey). Proc. Eleventh North Amer. Prairie Conf. T.B. Bragg & J. Stubbendieck, eds. Univ. of Nebr. At Lincoln. p. 187-191.

USDA NRCS 2004 Annual Technical Report Manhattan Plant Materials Center, Manhattan, Kans. 112p.

Weaver, J. E. 1968. Prairie Plants and Their Environment. Univ. of Nebr. Press. Lincoln & London. 276p.

3. Study No. KSPMS-T-0001-CR - Conservation Field Trial: Revegetation of an exposed blue shale outcrop site in Jewell County, Kansas.

Introduction: Past management and natural slumping has exposed raw shale areas ranging in size from 1 to 5 acres. The geology of the area is such that the underlying impervious shale layer conducts groundwater along its interface with the overlying soil. Where the shale outcrops on hillsides, natural springs occur. Slumping results where the overlying soil on hillsides becomes saturated and subsequently moves. Once these areas are exposed, they are prone to water erosion, resulting in offsite deposition, which degrades the downslope plant communities. Because of the exposed shale, the quality of water flowing offsite is also a primary concern. The quality of the water flowing offsite is very acidic (pH 3-5) which also results in severe degradation of the downstream plant communities. This study is being conducted in cooperation with Kansas Department of Health and Environment and the Jewell County Conservation District.

Problem: The need exists to evaluate plant species for potential use for site revegetation and subsequent stabilization.

Objective: Evaluate common reed [*Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. Ex Steud.] for establishment, survival, rate of spread, and stabilization potential on a typical blue shale site.

Procedure: One typical blue shale site was selected for the planting and evaluation of the adaptability and survival of common reed. Approximately 2,000 common reed sprigs were planted on April 18, 2000. The sprigs were hand planted within select reaches of the primary drainageways within the study area. Planting was restricted to those areas within the study area that appeared to have the greatest potential for supplemental moisture.

Potential Product: Technology Transfer

Evaluation Factors: The plantings will be monitored for establishment, survival, and spread. Evaluations will continue through 2010.

Progress or Status: No evaluations were conducted this year.

Literature Cited:

Reclamation of Drastically Disturbed lands, Schaller, F.W. and P. Sutton, 1978.

Soil Survey for Jewell County, Kansas. Published USDA Soil Conservation Service, 1981.

4. Study No. KSPMC-T0501-RA - Longevity of native warm-season grass seed: storage viability vs. seedling vigor/stand establishment.

Introduction: Native warm-season grass seeds can remain viable for long periods of time under certain storage conditions. Buffalo grass seeds found in the 25-year old sod of a sod house in western Kansas were still germinable. The Manhattan Plant Materials Center (PMC) built a seed storage facility in 1973, where temperature and humidity levels are controlled. This has enabled the PMC to store carry-over seed lots for extended periods of time. Controlled storage is necessary in cultivar development and to meet the fluctuating needs for foundation seed by the seed industry. Periodic seed tests have indicated good viability under standardized temperature and moisture conditions in laboratory tests. Although seedling vigor has been questioned, it has not been investigated. Growers have questioned their ability to obtain a stand with carry-over seed.

Objective: Plant seed of warm-season grass species from multiple harvest years in comparison trials to test the ability to establish an acceptable stand for seed production purposes

Procedure: Draw samples of seed lots stored at the PMC to retest their germinability in the seed lab. Plant seeds (30 PLS/ft) in a 3.0 m (10 ft) row, 1 row per plot with 3 replications at 2 locations using a Kinkaid Plot Planter with 2.5 cm depth bands. The number of seeds to plant per foot of row was determined by information contained in Table 4.2 and Table 4.5 for the corresponding year's trial. Evaluate for stand and maintain for two growing seasons. Management: fertilizer – none; irrigation – none; weed control – pre-emergent and post-emergent herbicides; and mowing may be used. Stand was determined by using the line intercept method.

Evaluating factors: Stand

Potential Products: Technology Transfer

Progress or Status: 2005 Trial. Seed from 4 native, warm-season grass species from 3 crop years (Table 4.1) was planted according to the procedure described earlier. An additional crop year of sand bluestem was planted on the PMC, including a 1988 lot of hulled seed (naked caryopses) of sand bluestem. The planting was made on May 26, 2005, in Field B-3, on a Belvue silt loam soil (0-1 percent slope).

Table 4.1 Grass cultivar information for the 2005 warm-season grass trial.

| Accession | Cultivar | Species | Common Name | Crop Years |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 421276 | Kaw | <i>Andropogon gerardii</i> | big bluestem | 1990, 1997, 2004 |
| 421277 | Garden | <i>Andropogon hallii</i> | sand bluestem | 1973, 1988, 1993, 2004 |
| 421553 | Aldous | <i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i> | little bluestem | 1973, 1990, 2003 |
| 421594 | Osage | <i>Sorghastrum nutans</i> | Indian grass | 1970, 1989, 2004 |

Table 4.2 Seed analysis information for crop years under test in 2005 trial.

| Cultivar | Crop Year | Purity | Standard Germination | Dormant Seed | Pure Live Seed | Test Date | Estimated Seeds Per Foot of Row |
|----------|-----------|--------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| | | | % | % | % | | |
| Aldous | 1973 | 85.06 | 66 | 1 | 56.99 | 12/31/04 | 52.6 |
| Aldous | 1990 | 96.94 | 79 | 4 | 80.46 | 2/15/05 | 37.3 |
| Aldous | 2003 | 76.27 | 34 | 3 | 28.22 | 2/14/05 | 106.3 |
| Garden | 1973 | 96.39 | 46 | 2 | 46.27 | 12/30/04 | 64.8 |
| Garden* | 1988 | | | | 77.00 | | 38.9 |
| Garden | 1988 | 88.19 | 76 | 1 | 67.91 | 3/24/05 | 44.2 |
| Garden | 1993 | 69.00 | 67 | 1 | 46.92 | 1/30/04 | 63.9 |
| Garden | 2004 | 89.52 | 72 | 1 | 65.35 | 2/1/05 | 45.9 |
| Kaw | 1990 | 96.40 | 89 | 1 | 86.76 | 3/24/05 | 34.6 |
| Kaw | 1997 | 96.37 | 77 | 3 | 77.10 | 3/24/05 | 38.9 |
| Kaw | 2004 | 88.16 | 76 | 1 | 67.88 | 1/6/05 | 44.2 |
| Osage | 1970 | 92.57 | 49 | 12 | 56.47 | 3/20/05 | 53.1 |
| Osage | 1989 | 93.73 | 57 | 7 | 59.99 | 2/3/05 | 50.0 |
| Osage | 2004 | 98.25 | 86 | 4 | 88.43 | 1/27/05 | 33.9 |

*naked caryopses

Stand improved for all entries the second growing season. Stand more than doubled for over half of the entries. The increase in stand ranged from 148% to 259%. The smallest increases in stand occurred in entries that were most successful the initial growing season. Gains were noted in both basal growth and canopy. There were no significant differences in stand across seed ages for a species, Table 4.3. The only exception was a significant difference in stand for the 12-year old sand bluestem seed the initial year. Although the best stand of sand bluestem was obtained with the current year's seed, equally acceptable stands were obtained from the older age classes of seed with stands in the mid-to-upper 80s. Overall, the best stands were obtained with sand bluestem seed over any other species in the trial. Equally acceptable stands of big bluestem were obtained whether using one-year or eight-year old seed.

A better stand was obtained with naked caryopses in sand bluestem than with whole seed units of the same age (17-year old seed), however, there was no significant difference at $P < 0.05$.

Table 4.3 Initial and second growing season stands for four warm-season grass cultivars for different age classes of seed planted May 26, 2005, Manhattan PMC, Manhattan, Kansas.

| Species | Crop Year | Seed Age (Yrs) | Stand (%) | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Initial Growing Season | Second Growing Season |
| big bluestem | 2004 | 1 | 40 a ¹ | 81 a |
| | 1997 | 8 | 41 a | 81 a |
| | 1990 | 15 | 35 a | 68 a |
| | % CV² | | 30 | 14 |
| Indian grass | 2004 | 1 | 33 a | 76 a |
| | 1989 | 16 | 29 a | 73 a |
| | 1970 | 35 | 23 a | 69 a |
| | % CV | | 45 | 17 |
| little bluestem | 2003 | 2 | 35 a | 63 a |
| | 1990 | 15 | 26 a | 76 a |
| | 1973 | 32 | 23 a | 55 a |
| | % CV | | 46 | 27 |
| sand bluestem | 2004 | 1 | 63 a | 92 a |
| | 1993 | 12 | 50 b | 84 a |
| | 1988 | 17 | 60 ab | 86 a |
| | 1973 | 32 | 56 ab | 88 a |
| % CV | | 10 | 5 | |

¹Means in columns for a given species by growing season followed by the same letter are not significantly different at $P < 0.05$

²Percent Coefficient of Variation

2006 Trial. Seed from 6 native, warm-season grass species from 3 crop years (Table 4.4) were planted according to the procedure described earlier. Exceptions were an additional crop year of sand bluestem, and there were only two crop years of little bluestem. The 1989 lot of sand bluestem was hulled seed. Plantings were made on May 19, 2006, in Field B-3, and June 7, 2006, in Field D-1, on a Belvue silt loam soil (0-1 percent slope).

Table 4.5 lists species, cultivar names, crop years, germination, purity, and test date information for each entry included in the plantings. With few exceptions, there was not a significant difference in stands produced by the youngest and oldest seed (Table 4.6). However, there was a significant difference in stand for big bluestem for all three age classes of seed for the May planting date. The current year's seed produced the best stand, however, only the 33-year old seed was significantly different in the June planting date. The best stand of little bluestem was from the 33-year old seed for both planting dates with only the May planting showing a significant difference. In the June planting, the best stands of Indian grass were from older age classes than from the current year's crop. Seed dormancy was a contributing factor that reduced stands for some entries. The current year's crop of Indian grass was impacted the

most with a higher degree of dormancy, where 53% of pure live seed was dormant (Table 4.5). Another factor that could contribute to a reduced stand is the distribution of pure live seed in the row. This is a bigger problem where a large number of seeds need to be planted to meet the 30 PLS seeding rate. In big bluestem both the youngest and oldest seed had some dormancy; however, the stand for the current year's crop was not impacted. Twice as many seed units of the 33-year old seed were required to meet the required seeding rate and stand was impacted. In most cases the later planting date produced the best stands. The best stands in the trial were obtained with side-oats grama and switchgrass for both planting dates (Table 4.6).

Table 4.4 Grass cultivar information for the 2006 warm-season grass trials.

| Accession | Cultivar | Species | Common Name | Crop Years |
|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 421276 | Kaw | <i>Andropogon gerardii</i> | big bluestem | 1973, 1990, 2005 |
| 421277 | Garden | <i>Andropogon hallii</i> | sand bluestem | 1973, 1989*, 1993, 2005 |
| 421281 | El Reno | <i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i> | side-oats grama | 1973, 1993-1994, 2005 |
| 421520 | Blackwell | <i>Panicum virgatum</i> | switchgrass | 1973, 1990, 2005 |
| 421553 | Aldous | <i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i> | little bluestem | 1973, 2005 |
| 421594 | Osage | <i>Sorghastrum nutans</i> | Indian grass | 1973, 1989, 2005 |

*naked caryopses

Table 4.5 Seed analysis information for crop years under test in 2006 trials.

| Cultivar | Crop Year | Purity | Standard Germination | Dormant Seed | Pure Live Seed | Test Date | Estimated Seeding Rate: Seeds Per Foot of Row |
|-----------|-----------|--------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|---|
| | | | % | % | % | | |
| Aldous | 1973 | 85.06 | 57 | 6 | 53.59 | 1/04/06 | 56.0 |
| Aldous | 2005 | 98.36 | 63 | 13 | 74.75 | 12/30/05 | 40.1 |
| Garden | 1973 | 96.39 | 53 | 4 | 54.94 | 1/04/06 | 54.6 |
| Garden* | 1989 | 99.32 | 64 | 0 | 63.56 | 5/08/06 | 47.2 |
| Garden | 1993 | 69.00 | 60 | 1 | 42.09 | 4/26/06 | 71.3 |
| Garden | 2005 | 93.34 | 75 | 0 | 70.00 | 1/25/06 | 42.9 |
| Kaw | 1973 | 82.31 | 33 | 14 | 38.69 | 1/04/06 | 77.5 |
| Kaw | 1990 | 96.40 | 80 | 2 | 79.05 | 4/20/06 | 38.0 |
| Kaw | 2005 | 92.21 | 73 | 11 | 77.46 | 2/17/06 | 38.7 |
| Osage | 1973 | 87.39 | 70 | 9 | 69.04 | 1/04/06 | 43.5 |
| Osage | 1989 | 93.73 | 58 | 9 | 62.80 | 4/20/06 | 47.8 |
| Osage | 2005 | 99.05 | 33 | 53 | 85.18 | 5/10/06 | 35.2 |
| Blackwell | 1973 | 99.88 | 89 | 0 | 88.89 | 1/5/06 | 33.7 |
| Blackwell | 1990 | 99.29 | 69 | 0 | 68.51 | 4/20/06 | 43.8 |
| Blackwell | 2005 | 99.94 | 68 | 3 | 70.96 | 3/17/06 | 42.3 |
| El Reno | 1973 | 92.17 | 59 | 1 | 55.30 | 1/4/06 | 54.2 |
| El Reno | 93-94 | 99.21 | 82 | 0 | 81.35 | 5/8/06 | 36.9 |
| El Reno | 2005 | 96.26 | 55 | 5 | 57.76 | 1/24/06 | 51.9 |

*naked caryopses

Table 4.6 Initial growing season stand for six warm-season grass cultivars for two planting dates and different age classes of seed in 2006, at Manhattan PMC, Manhattan, Kansas.

| Species | Crop Year | Seed Age (Yrs) | Planting Date | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | May 19 | June 7 |
| big bluestem | 2005 | 1 | 80 a ¹ | 73 a |
| | 1990 | 16 | 62 b | 66 a |
| | 1973 | 33 | 26 c | 36 b |
| | % CV² | | 11 | 22 |
| Indian grass | 2005 | 1 | 57 a | 37 b |
| | 1989 | 17 | 54 a | 64 a |
| | 1973 | 33 | 43 a | 69 a |
| | % CV | | 16 | 22 |
| little bluestem | 2005 | 1 | 29 b | 37 a |
| | 1973 | 33 | 49 a | 57 a |
| | % CV | | 11 | 45 |
| side-oats grama | 2005 | 1 | 80 a | 83 ab |
| | 1994-1993 | 12-13 | 75 a | 77 b |
| | 1973 | 33 | 72 a | 91 a |
| | % CV | | 29 | 8 |
| sand bluestem | 2005 | 1 | 64 a | 71 a |
| | 1993 | 13 | 70 a | 68 a |
| | 1973 | 33 | 57 a | 50 a |
| | % CV | | 19 | 21 |
| switchgrass | 2005 | 1 | 76 a | 84 ab |
| | 1990 | 16 | 64 a | 74 b |
| | 1973 | 33 | 80 a | 92 a |
| | % CV | | 15 | 9 |

¹Means in columns for a given cultivar and planting date followed by the same letter are not significantly different at P<0.05

²Percent Coefficient of Variation

C. Initial Evaluations

1. Study No. 20I003L – Evaluation of miscellaneous grasses.

Introduction: This study serves as a clearinghouse for the evaluation of miscellaneous collections of grasses received by the Center that have potential for conservation use. These collections may be tested for adaptation to the local climate in a rod-row planting. Standards of comparison may be included, such as an existing cultivar that is available in the seed trade.

Objective: Provide a means to test plant materials where limited seed or plants are available.

Procedure: Plant seeds or plants in a 6.1 m (20 ft) rod row with a spacing of 2.2 m (6 ft) between rows, except where noted. A standard of comparison may also be planted.

Evaluating factors: Plant vigor, stand, seed production, growth factors, and resistance to disease, drought, and cold.

Potential Products: Cultivar Release and Technology Transfer

Progress or Status: Big bluestem (*Andropogon gerardii* Vitman), prairie sandreed, [*Calamovilfa longifolia* (Hook.) Scribn.], Canada wild rye [*Elymus canadensis* (L.)], riverbank wild rye [*E. riparius* (Wieg.)], sweetgrass, (*Hierochloë odorata* (L.) Beauv., and northern sweetgrass, [*Hierochloë odorata* (Schrank) Borbás spp. *artica* (J. Presl) G. Weim.], are species currently under test in this study. See Table 1.1 for evaluation data collected in 2006 for these grasses.

Big bluestem: Twelve plants of accession 9057029 were planted one foot apart in a rod row in Field B-3 at Manhattan PMC at the request of the Booneville Plant Materials Center, Booneville, Ark.

Prairie sandreed: The plant materials specialist for Michigan requested that the Manhattan PMC participate in an inter-center strain trial to test the adaptation of a selection of prairie sandreed to our local climate. The Rose Lake PMC at East Lansing, Michigan provided both plants and seed for the trial. Twelve plants of accession 9086408 were planted one foot apart in a rod row in Field B-3 at Manhattan.

Canada wild rye and riverbank wild rye: The plant materials specialist for Michigan requested that the Manhattan PMC participate in an inter-center strain trial to test the adaptation of accession 9084347, icy blue Canada wild rye [*Elymus canadensis* (L.)] and accession 9086450, riverbank wild rye [*E. riparius* (Wieg.)]. Twenty plants of each accession were planted in rod rows May 24, 2006.

Table 1.1 Evaluation data for miscellaneous grasses, 2006.

| Accession | Species | Plant Height (cm) | Percent Stand |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 9057029 | <i>Andropogon gerardii</i> | 181 | 83 |
| 9086408 | <i>Calamovilfa longifolia</i> | 154 | 100 |
| 9084347 | <i>Elymus canadensis</i> | 67 | 85 |
| 9086450 | <i>E. riparius</i> | 37 | 95 |

Sweetgrass Intercenter Strain Trial: Sweetgrass is a culturally significant plant to the American Indians with potential as a conservation plant and a plant community species for restorations. Five plant materials centers have been working with various strains of sweetgrass, Upper Colorado Environmental Plant Center, Meeker, Colo.; Manhattan Plant Materials Center, Manhattan, Kans.; Bridger Plant Materials Center, Bridger, Mont.; Roselake Plant Materials Center, East Lansing, Mich.; and Bismarck Plant Materials Center, Bismarck, N. Dak. In 2002, each Center shared some of its material with the other Centers to establish a comparison trial of the different strains of material. ‘Radora’, a release from South Dakota State University, was planted as a standard of comparison.

Ten plants of each line were spaced 0.7 m (2 ft) apart in rod rows in Field B-1 on a Belvue silt loam soil, June 2002, Table 1.1. Establishment was difficult due to hot dry weather at the time the plants were received. Establishment was also hampered by local herbivore activity. Radora was received late and did not establish. In 2003, replacement plants where available, were planted to fill in the missing spaces. The sweet grass trial was finalized in 2005. The plots remain to observe their continued spread, flowering, and seed production.

Table 1.1 Sweetgrass Intercenter Strain Trial Plot Layout.

| Plot | Source | Species |
|---------|--------|---------------------------|
| Border | KSPMC | <i>Hierochloë odorata</i> |
| 9063128 | NDPMC | <i>Hierochloë odorata</i> |
| 9050243 | KSPMC | <i>Hierochloë odorata</i> |
| 9070988 | COEPC | <i>Hierochloë hirta</i> |
| 9063351 | MTPMC | <i>Hierochloë odorata</i> |
| 9070255 | MIPMC | <i>Hierochloë hirta</i> |
| Radora | SDSU | <i>Hierochloë odorata</i> |
| Border | KSPMC | <i>Hierochloë odorata</i> |

North ►

2. Study No. 20I010K - Evaluation of miscellaneous trees and shrubs.

Introduction: Plantings of woody materials were initiated in 1961. Since that time plants have been added for evaluation with multiple objectives in mind. The evaluation of woody plant materials has been a cooperative effort between the PMC and interested parties in the Central Great Plains Region. These include: Kansas State University-Department of Horticulture and Forestry; the USDA-Agricultural Research Service (ARS) Plant Introduction System NC-7 Trials; and the State and Extension Foresters and NRCS staff foresters and biologists of Oklahoma, Nebraska, Kansas, and Colorado, and the Plains and Prairie Forestry Association (formerly the Great Plains Agricultural Council GP-13 Forestry Committee).

Problem: Adapted tree and shrub selections are needed to provide for windbreak, recreation, and multipurpose use in the High Plains region and provide multiple wildlife benefits throughout the four-state area.

Objectives: Identify superior specimens of shrubs and trees which have potential to solve conservation problems; produce or have produced, limited quantities of promising woody plants for field evaluation and field plantings; fulfill tree improvement committee efforts to find and test superior specimens and origins of woody plants; find a suitable replacement for the American and Siberian elms in Midwest urban conservation plantings; and develop and cooperatively release the best adapted cultivars for multiple uses in the area served by the PMC.

Procedure: Containerized or bare root stock is spaced 16 ft apart in rows spaced 16 ft apart. Drip irrigation is used to aid in establishment which may be needed for several years. In the miscellaneous woody tables, number planted (No. PLT) has been changed to number established (No. EST). The initial number of woody plants planted in a given plot is shown in parentheses where the number disagrees with the number established. This change results from the belief that a tree or shrub planted in a given year that does not recover the following spring did not establish. There may be a variety of reasons why the plant material failed to establish such as unfavorable environmental conditions in the initial growing season, planting stock in poor condition, predation, etc. Such conditions may not have any reflection on the plant material itself. It is possible that the plant material is simply not adapted to the site. However, in an initial evaluation, an attempt to reestablish the plant material should be made before declaring a plant material as not adapted to the site. Once woody stock has been established on site it can be evaluated for adaptation for a period of time, as much as 20 years or more for long-lived species. This change brings changes to the data in terms of survival ratings that were reported previously. In cases where it is clear that herbicides killed the plant, the survival rate is adjusted to compensate for such an intervention. This nursery is located primarily on a Belvue silt loam soil in fields F and G.

Potential Products: Information Technology and Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: The assembly consists of 137 accessions representing 90 species in 52 genera, of which 26 are named cultivars. Over 45 percent of the species are native to North America. The plant materials come from many sources such as other PMCs, NRCS field collections, and ARS collections: Wyoming Horticulture Station at Cheyenne, Wyoming; Southern Plains Research Station, Woodward, Oklahoma; and the North Central Regional Plant Introduction Station, Ames, Iowa.

Fifty-three accessions were evaluated this year. There were ten new acquisitions this year, Table 2.1, and five accessions were removed, refer to Table 2.3, for further information. Drought and wildlife pressures continue to impact the success of newly established woody entries in this study. Browsing and rubbing by deer has increased steadily over the past 8 to 9 years requiring year-round fencing of new plantings. Such fencing poses problems for plot maintenance.

Refer to Table 2.2, List of Miscellaneous Trees and Shrubs for further information regarding plot designations. Plot locations can be found in the map section at the end of this report, refer to Plot Map Figures 1.1 and 1.2, an x designates location of an existing plant in the plot. Plants removed at the end of the evaluation period are listed in Table 2.3. Evaluation data are presented in Table 2.4.

Table 2.1 New acquisitions to the miscellaneous trees and shrubs assembly at Manhattan PMC.

| Species | Common Name | Accession Number | Origin/Source |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|
| <i>Hydrangea arborescens</i> | silver leaf hydrangea | 9050498 | /ARS-Ames, Iowa |
| <i>Populus alba</i> | white poplar | 9050499 | Kyonggi, South Korea /ARS-Ames, Iowa |
| <i>Photinia melanocarpa</i> | black chokeberry | 9050500 | /ARS-Ames, Iowa |
| <i>Photinia melanocarpa</i> | black chokeberry | 323957 | /NDPMC/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| <i>Carpinus caroliniana</i> | American hornbeam | 9050501 | Johnson's Nursery, Inc. /ARS-Ames, Iowa |
| <i>Forestiera neomexicana</i> | stretchberry | 9050502 | /ARS-Ames, Iowa |
| <i>Ulmus thomasii</i> | rock elm | 9050503 | Dixon Co., Nebr. /ARS-Ames, Iowa |
| <i>Cupressus bakeri</i> | Modoc cypress | 9050504 | Kansas Forest Service |
| <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> | common hackberry | 9050497 | Forrest Keeling Nursery |
| <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> | common hackberry | 9066613 | Oklahoma/KSPMC/NMPMC |

Table 2.2 Study No. 201010K Initial Evaluation: List of Miscellaneous Trees and Shrubs, Manhattan, KS PMC 2006.

| Location (F R No.) | Yr Pltd | Accn. No. or PI No. | Cultivar | Genus/ Species | Common Name | Origin /Source |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Block 1 | | | | | | |
| B1 17 1-10 | 1976 | 9004450 | | <i>Juglans microcarpa</i> | little walnut | Washita & Beckman Co., Okla. |
| B1 18 1-25 | 1964 | | | <i>Taxodium distichum</i> | baldcypress | /Commercial/KSU Ext. Forestry |
| Block 2 | | | | | | |
| B1 E 1-13 | 1990 | 483442 | Flame | <i>Acer ginnala</i> | Amur maple | Eastern Asia /MOPMC |
| B1 E 14-35 | 1990 | 468117 | Indigo | <i>Cornus amomum</i> | silky dogwood | Clinton Co., Mich. /MIPMC |
| B1 E 36-48 | 1990 | 478000 | Midwest | <i>Malus baccata mandshurica</i> | Manchurian crab apple | Manchuria /NDPMC |
| B1 2 1-10 | 1984 | 9012932 | | <i>Cotoneaster zabelli</i> | cotoneaster | France |
| B1 3 1-20 | 2006 | 9069052 | Riverbend GP | <i>Salix sp.</i> | willow | /MIPMC |
| B2 1 1 | 19 | 566824 | Boomer | <i>Quercus macrocarpa</i> | bur oak | Custer Co., Okla. /KCPMC, Tex. |
| B2 2 1 | 19 | 9004392 | Lippert | <i>Quercus macrocarpa</i> | bur oak | Payne Co., Okla. /KSPMC |
| B2 S | 1930's | 20-1303 | | <i>Syringa vulgaris</i> | common lilac | |
| B3 E1 1-23 | 1975 | 70314 | | <i>Castanea mollissima</i> | Chinese chestnut | /MDPMC |
| B3 E2 1-31 | 1975 | 70314 | | <i>Castanea mollissima</i> | Chinese chestnut | /MDPMC |
| B3 SE 17-26 | 1977 | 514275 | Magenta | <i>Malus sp.</i> | Hybrid crabapple | Clinton Co., Mich. /MIPMC |
| B3 SW 9-42 | 1987 | 483442 | Flame | <i>Acer ginnala</i> | Amur maple | Eastern Asia /MOPMC |
| C1 20 A-E | 1961 | 9004302 | | <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i> | green ash | Butler Co., Kans. |
| C1 21 A-E | 1961 | 9004304 | | <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i> | green ash | Franklin Co., Kans. |
| C3 W1 6-42 | 1967 | 20-1068 | | <i>Juniperus chinensis phitzeriana</i> | Phitzer juniper | /Riley Co., Kans. |
| C3 W2 | 1968 | 9001209 | | <i>Picea pungens</i> | Colorado blue spruce | Forrest Keeling Nursery, Elsberry, Mo. |
| E3 21 5-7 | 2001 | 9050416 | | <i>Quercus prinoides</i> | dwarf chinkapin oak | Salem, Nebr. /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| Block 1 | | | | | | |
| F1 1 1-2 | 1985 | 9049957 | | <i>Platanus occidentalis</i> | sycamore | Brownville, Nebr. /UNL |
| F1 1 10-19 | 1966 | 107630 | | <i>Ligustrum vulgare</i> | Cheyenne European privet | /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F1 2 1 | 1985 | 9049957 | | <i>Platanus occidentalis</i> | sycamore | Brownville, Nebr. /UNL |
| F1 2 2-3 | 1985 | 9049956 | | <i>Platanus occidentalis</i> | sycamore | Burt Co., Nebr. /UNL |
| F1 2 4 | 1985 | 9049957 | | <i>Platanus occidentalis</i> | sycamore | Brownville, Nebr. /UNL |
| F1 2 5 | 1985 | 9049955 | | <i>Platanus occidentalis</i> | sycamore | Marysville, Kans. /UNL |
| F1 3 1 | 1985 | 9049956 | | <i>Platanus occidentalis</i> | sycamore | Burt Co., Nebr. /UNL |
| F1 3 2-3 | 1985 | 9049955 | | <i>Platanus occidentalis</i> | sycamore | Marysville, Kans. /UNL |
| F1 3 4-5 | 1985 | 9049956 | | <i>Platanus occidentalis</i> | sycamore | Burt Co., Nebr. /UNL |
| F1 4 3-5 | 1997 | 9050263 | | <i>Celtis laevigata</i> | sugarberry | Newark, Ohio /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F1 5 1-10 | 1997 | 9050268 | | <i>Sorbaria tomentosa</i> | Lindley false spirea | Lublin, Poland /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F1 6 1-10 | 1997 | 9050265 | | <i>Sorbaria sorbifolia</i> | Ural false spirea | North Korea /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F1 7 1-10 | 1997 | 9050267 | | <i>Sorbaria sp</i> | false spirea | P R China /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F1 8 1-10 | 1997 | 9050264 | | <i>Sorbaria sorbifolia</i> | Ural false spirea | Lublin, Poland /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F1 9 1-10 | 1997 | 9050266 | | <i>Sorbaria sorbifolia var. stellipila</i> | Ural false spirea | South Korea /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F1 11 2-11 | 1989 | 9055585 | Redstone | <i>Cornus mas</i> | Cornelian cherry dogwood | Gen Europe /N.Y. /MOPMC |
| F1 12 1-2 | 1984 | 325270 | | <i>Cotoneaster lucida</i> | cotoneaster | USSR /MDPMC |
| F1 18 1-5 | 1990 | 477010 | | <i>Ligustrum obtusifolium</i> | border privet | /MIPMC /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F1 19 1-5 | 2006 | 9050500 | Iroquois Beauty | <i>Photinia melanocarpa</i> | black chokeberry | /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F1 19 6-10 | 2006 | 323957 | | <i>Photinia melanocarpa</i> | black chokeberry | /NDPMC/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F1 20 1-5 | 2003 | 9050482 | | <i>Viburnum rufidulum</i> | southern blackhaw | Holden Arboretum /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F1 20 6-10 | 2003 | 9050483 | | <i>Viburnum rufidulum</i> | southern blackhaw | ISU Hort. Farm /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F1 21 1-5 | 2001 | 9050417 | | <i>Spiraea flexuosa</i> | | Northern Mongolia /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F1 21 6-10 | 2001 | 9050418 | | <i>Xanthoceras sorbilolium</i> | yellowhorn | Northern China/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F1 22 1-5 | 2002 | 9050425 | | <i>Cornus sanguinea</i> | bloodtwig dogwood | Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |

REPORTS

Table 2.2 Study No. 201010K Initial Evaluation: List of Miscellaneous Trees and Shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. PMC 2006 (continued).

| Location (F R No.) | | Yr Pltd | Accn. No. or PI No. | Cultivar | Genus/ Species | Common Name | Origin /Source | |
|-----------------------|----|------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| F1 | 22 | 6-10 | 2002 | | <i>Cornus sanguinea</i> | bloodtwig dogwood | Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | |
| F1 | 23 | 1-5 | 2002 | | <i>Cotinus coggygria</i> | smokebush | Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | |
| F1 | 23 | 6-10 | 2006 | | <i>Hydrangea arborescens radiata</i> | silver leaf hydrangea | /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | |
| F1 | 24 | 1-5 | 2002 | | <i>Sorbus aucuparia</i> | mountain ash | Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | |
| F1 | 24 | 6-10 | 2002 | | <i>Sorbus torminalis</i> | wild service tree | Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | |
| F1 | 25 | 1-5 | 2002 | | <i>Shepherdia argentea</i> | silver buffaloberry | Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | |
| F1 | 25 | 6-10 | 2002 | | <i>Sorbus torminalis</i> | wild service tree | Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | |
| F1 | 26 | 1-6 | 1985 | | <i>Syringa vulgaris</i> | common lilac | Phillips Co., Kans. | |
| Block 2 | | | | | | | | |
| F2 | 4 | 1-10 | 1967 | 9006095 | McDermand | <i>Pyrus ussuriensis</i> | Harbin pear | Morden, Manitoba, Can. /NDPMC |
| F2 | 7 | 1-6 | 1998 | various | | <i>Castanea mollissima</i> | Chinese chestnut | /MDPMC |
| F2 | 8 | 1-6 | 1998 | various | | <i>Castanea mollissima</i> | Chinese chestnut | /MDPMC |
| F2 | 9 | 1-6 | 1998 | various | | <i>Castanea mollissima</i> | Chinese chestnut | /MDPMC |
| F2 | 10 | 1-4 | 1989 | 9050011 | | <i>Diospyros virginiana</i> | common persimmon | Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F2 | 24 | 1-5 | 1973 | 9006225 | | <i>Syringa pekinensis</i> | Pekin lilac | /NDPMC |
| F2 | 24 | 6-10 | 1973 | 9034667 | | <i>Forsythia europaea X ovata</i> | early forsythia hybrid | /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| Block 3 | | | | | | | | |
| F3 | 2 | 1-11 | 1967 | 9001069 | | <i>Quercus palustris</i> | pin oak | /Manhattan Nurs., Manhattan, Kans. |
| F3 | 3 | 1-5 | 2002 | 486339 | Dynasty | <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> | lace-bark elm | Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F3 | 5 | 1-5 | 1969 | 9004305 | | <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i> | green ash | Butler Co., Kans. |
| F3 | 7 | 1 | 2003 | 9050478 | Varen | <i>Betula papyrifera</i> | paper birch | NDSU /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F3 | 7 | 2-4 | 2006 | 9050499 | | <i>Populus alba</i> | white poplar | South Korea/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F3 | 7 | 6-10 | 2003 | 9050481 | | <i>Tilia cordata</i> | littleleaf linden | Ukraine /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F3 | 8 | 1-5 | 2003 | 9050479 | | <i>Carpinus betulus</i> | European hornbeam | Ukraine /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F3 | 8 | 6-10 | 2003 | 9050480 | | <i>Carpinus betulus</i> | European hornbeam | Ukraine /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F3 | 10 | 1-10 | 1971 | 9034682 | | <i>Betula nigra</i> | river birch | Houston Co., MN /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F3 | 12 | 1-10 | 2006 | 9050497 | | <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> | common hackberry | Forest Keeling Nurs., Elsberry, Mo. |
| F3 | 13 | 1-10 | 2006 | 9066615 | | <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> | common hackberry | Oklahoma/KSPMC/NMPMC |
| F3 | 14 | 1-5 | 2006 | 9050501 | J. N. Select | <i>Carpinus caroliniana</i> | American hornbeam | Minn., Wis./PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F3 | 14 | 6-10 | 2006 | 9050503 | | <i>Ulmus thomasii</i> | rock elm | Dixon Co., Nebr./PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F3 | 15 | 1-10 | 2006 | 9050502 | | <i>Foresteria pubescens var pubescens</i> | stretchberry | /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F3 | 18 | 1-10 | 1971 | 9004302 | | <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i> | green ash | Butler Co., Kans. |
| F3 | 19 | 1-5 | 1971 | 341756 | Groeneveld | <i>Ulmus X hollandica</i> | Holland elm hybrid | /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F3 | 19 | 6-10 | 1973 | 265620 | Hessei | <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> | European ash | W. Germany /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F3 | 20 | 1-5 | 1972 | 9034674 | | <i>Quercus sp.</i> | Swedish hybrid oak | /UNL /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F3 | 20 | 6-10 | 1972 | 9017646 | | <i>Quercus robur</i> | English oak | /ISU Hort Farm /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F3 | 21 | 6-10 | 1990 | 9050022 | | <i>Quercus phellos</i> | willow oak | TN /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F3 | 22 | 6-10 | 1972 | 9004392 | Lippert | <i>Quercus macrocarpa</i> | bur oak | Payne Co., Okla. |
| F3 | 23 | 1-10 | 1973 | 434253 | Athens | <i>Quercus acutissima</i> | sawtooth oak | /GAPMC |
| Block 4 | | | | | | | | |
| F4 | 1 | 9-10 | 1968 | 9004461 | Woodward | <i>Platycladus orientalis</i> | Oriental arborvitae | /Okla. State Nurs., Norman, Okla. |
| F4 | 3 | 6-10 | 1972 | 9004434 | | <i>Platycladus orientalis</i> | Oriental arborvitae | /Deuel Co., Nebr. /PI Sta., Cheyenne, Wyo. |
| F4 | 5 | 10-11 | 1973 | 323932 | Emerald Sea | <i>Juniperus conferta</i> | shore juniper | /MDPMC |
| F4 | 10 | 1-7 | 2005 | 9050495 | | <i>Cupressus arizonica</i> | Arizona cypress | /Lawyer Nurs., Plains, Mont. |
| F4 | 10 | 9-13 | 1975 | 9004334 | | <i>Juniperus sp.</i> | columnar juniper | Custer Co., Nebr. /PI Sta., Cheyenne, Wyo. |
| F4 | 11 | 1-10 | 2006 | 9050504 | | <i>Cupressus bakeri</i> | Modoc cypress | /Lawyer Nurs., Plains, Mont. |
| F4 | 17 | 1-10 | 1982 | 477011 | Affinity | <i>Thuja occidentalis</i> | northern white cedar | /MIPMC |

REPORTS

Table 2.2 Study No. 201010K Initial Evaluation: List of Miscellaneous Trees and Shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. PMC 2006 (continued).

| Location | | Yr | Accn. No. | Cultivar | Genus/ Species | Common Name | Origin /Source |
|----------------|----|------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| (F | R | No.) | Pltd | or PI No. | | | |
| F4 | 18 | 1-6 | 1976 | | <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> | Scots pine | Ankara, Turkey /MDPMC |
| F4 | 19 | 7-9 | 1976 | | <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> | Scots pine | Ankara, Turkey /MDPMC |
| F4 | 20 | 1-10 | 1974 | | <i>Picea abies</i> | Norway spruce | /Griffith St. Nurs., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis. |
| F4 | 21 | 1-9 | 1973 | | <i>Pinus strobiformis</i> | Mexican white pine | Lincoln Co., NM /Rky Mtn Exp Sta., Nebr. |
| F4 | 22 | 1-10 | 1973 | | <i>Pinus nigra</i> | Austrian pine | N. Turkey /Rky Mtn Exp Sta., Nebr. |
| F4 | 25 | 8-17 | 1973 | | <i>Pinus heldreichii</i> | Heldreich pine | Yugoslavia /Rky Mtn Exp Sta., Nebr. |
| Block 1 | | | | | | | |
| G | 1 | W-B | 1991 | | <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> | lace-bark elm | Rochester, N.Y. /MOPMC |
| G | 1 | C-E | 1974 | | <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> | lace-bark elm | Woodward /SO, Okla. |
| G | 2 | W-Z | 1991 | | <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> | lace-bark elm | Rochester, N.Y. /MOPMC |
| G | 2 | A-E | 1963 | | <i>Ulmus sp.</i> | Offerle elm | Edwards Co., Kans. |
| G | 3 | B-E | 1963 | | <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> | Chinese elm | /ARS, Woodward, Okla. |
| G | 3 | F-J | 1963 | | <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> | common hackberry | Pottawatomie Co., Kans. |
| G | 4 | A-E | 1963 | | <i>Ulmus sp.</i> | hybrid elm | /KSU Horticulture Farm |
| G | 8 | F-J | 1963 | | <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> | common hackberry | Central Oklahoma |
| G | 9 | F-J | 1963 | | <i>Carya illinoensis</i> | pecan | /KSU Forestry, Kans. |
| G | 10 | F-J | 1963 | | <i>Carya illinoensis</i> | pecan | /KSU Forestry, Kans. |
| G | 2 | K-O | 1963 | | <i>Juniperus virginiana</i> | eastern red cedar | /KSU Forestry, Kans. |
| G | 4 | K-O | 1963 | | <i>Juniperus virginiana</i> | eastern red cedar | Harper Co., Okla. |
| G | 6 | K-O | 1963 | | <i>Juniperus virginiana glauca</i> | silver eastern red cedar | /USDA-ARS, Woodward, Okla. |
| G | 8 | K-O | 1963 | | <i>Pinus ponderosa</i> | ponderosa pine | /KSU Forestry, Kans. |
| G | 9 | K-O | 1963 | | <i>Pinus nigra</i> | Austrian pine | /KSU Forestry, Kans. |
| G | 15 | U-Y | 1964 | | <i>Quercus acutissima</i> | sawtooth oak | /GAPMC, Americus |
| Block 2 | | | | | | | |
| G2 | 16 | 1-8 | 1976 | | <i>Ulmus sp.</i> | elm | /Univ. of Wis./PI Sta. Ames, Iowa |
| G2 | 17 | 1-3 | 1977 | | <i>Juglans nigra</i> | black walnut | Doniphan Co., Kans. |
| G2 | 23 | 6-8 | 1981 | | <i>Aesculus glabra</i> | Ohio buckeye | /PI Sta. Ames, Iowa |
| G2 | 24 | 6-7 | 1981 | | <i>Acer plantanoides</i> | Norway maple | /PI Sta. Ames, Iowa |
| Block 3 | | | | | | | |
| G3 | 16 | 1-8 | 1976 | | <i>Quercus acutissima</i> | sawtooth oak | /KCPMC, Tex. |
| G3 | 18 | 1-8 | 1976 | | <i>Quercus macrocarpa</i> | bur oak | City Park, Stillwater, Okla. |
| G3 | 19 | 7 | 1976 | | <i>Castanea crenata</i> | chestnut hybrid | MOPMC |
| Block 1 | | | | | | | |
| HQ1 | 1 | 1 | 1966 | | <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i> | black gum | /Forrest Keeling Nursery, Elsberry, Mo. |
| HQ1 | 1 | 2 | | | <i>Carya illinoensis</i> | pecan | |
| HQ1 | 1 | 3 | 1963 | | <i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i> | Douglas fir | MOPMC |
| HQ1 | 1 | 4-11 | 1968 | | <i>Picea pungens</i> | Colorado blue spruce | /Forest Keeling Nursery, Elsberry, Mo. |
| HQ1 | 2 | 1 | 1983 | | <i>Crataegus phaenopyrum</i> | Washington hawthorn | DuPage Co., Ill. /MOPMC |
| HQ1 | 2 | 2 | 1977 | | <i>Malus sp.</i> | hybrid crabapple | Clinton Co., Mich. /MIPMC; |
| HQ1 | 2 | 3 | 1964 | | <i>Pinus edulis</i> | pinyon pine | /ARS, Woodward, Okla. |
| HQ1 | 2 | 4-6 | 1968 | | <i>Picea pungens</i> | Colorado blue spruce | /Forest Keeling Nursery, Elsberry, Mo. |
| HQ1 | 3 | 1 | 1966 | | <i>Tilia X euchlora</i> | Redmond Crimean linden | /Plumfield Nursery, Fremont, Nebr. |
| HQ1 | 4 | 1,3 | 1982 | | <i>Forsythia ovata</i> | early forsythia | |
| HQ1 | 4 | 2 | 1988 | | <i>Ribes odoratum</i> | buffalo currant | Dickinson Co., Kans. |
| HQ1 | 5 | 1-4 | 1982 | | <i>Juniperus squamata</i> | blue star juniper | Holland /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| HQ1 | 5 | 1-4 | | | <i>Yucca glauca</i> | soapweed | |

REPORTS

Table 2.2 Study No. 201010K Initial Evaluation: List of Miscellaneous Trees and Shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. PMC 2006 (continued).

| Location (F R No.) | Yr Pltd | Accn. No. or PI No. | Cultivar | Genus/ Species | Common Name | Origin /Source |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| HQ1 7 1 | 1984 | 20-1846 | | <i>Picea abies</i> | Norway spruce | /Griffith State Nursery, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis. |
| HQ1 7 2 | 1964 | 9004392 | Lippert | <i>Quercus macrocarpa</i> | bur oak | Payne Co., OK |
| HQ1 8 1 | | 9050508 | | <i>Caragana boisii</i> | Siberian pea shrub | /ARS Hort. Sta., Cheyenne, Wyo. |
| HQ1 8 2 | | 483442 | Flame | <i>Acer ginnala</i> | Amur maple | Eastern Asia /MOPMC |
| HQ1 8 3 | 1977 | 9004363 | | <i>Pinus strobiformis</i> | Mexican white pine | Lincoln Co., NM /Rky Mtn Exp Sta., Nebr. |
| HQ1 9 1 | 1988 | | | <i>Cerus canadensis</i> | red bud | Riley Co., Kans. |
| HQ1 9 2 | 1967 | 9001069 | | <i>Quercus palustris</i> | pin oak | /Manhattan Nursery, Manhattan, Kans. |
| Block 2 | | | | | | |
| HQ2 1 1-15 | | | | <i>Crataegus phaenopyrum</i> | Washington hawthorn | /Lawyer Nursery, Plains, Mont. |
| HQ2 2 1-15 | | 113095 | Centennial | <i>Cotoneaster integerrimus</i> | cotoneaster | China /NDPMC |
| HQ2 2 2-14 | | 540442 | Regal | <i>Prunus tenella</i> | dwarf flowering almond | /NDPMC |
| HQ2 2 16 | 1976 | 9050510 | | <i>Syringa oblata dilatate</i> | Korean early lilac | /ARS Hort. Sta., Cheyenne, Wyo. |
| HQ2 3 1 | 1977 | 421614 | | <i>Ulmus davidiana var japonica</i> | Japanese elm | /ARS Nursery Crops Res. Lab., Delaware, Ohio |
| HQ2 3 2 | | | | <i>Pinus ponderosa</i> | ponderosa pine | |
| HQ2 3 3 | | 516476 | Redstone | <i>Cornus mas</i> | Cornelian cherry dogwood | Asia /MOPMC |
| HQ2 3 4-15 | | | | <i>Syringa vulgaris</i> | common lilac | |
| HQ2 3 16 | 1976 | 9050511 | | <i>Spiraea sargentiana</i> | Sargent spirea | /ARS Hort. Sta., Cheyenne, Wyo. |
| HQ2 3 17 | 1992 | | | <i>Quercus robur</i> | English oak | Ill. /McKendree College |
| HQ2 3 18 | 1992 | 9004392 | Lippert | <i>Quercus macrocarpa</i> | bur oak | Payne Co., Okla. /KSPMC |
| HQ2 3 19 | 1977 | 514275 | Magenta | <i>Malus sp.</i> | hybrid crab apple | Clinton Co., Mich. /MIPMC |
| HQ2 4 1-6 | 1992 | | | <i>Pyracantha</i> | firethorn | Blueville Nursery, Manhattan, Kans. |
| HQ2 4 7 | 1992 | 483442 | Flame | <i>Acer ginnala</i> | Amur maple | E. Asia /MOPMC |
| HQ2 4 8 | 1992 | 478000 | Midwest | <i>Malus baccata mandshurica</i> | Manchurian crab apple | Asia /Canada/NDPMC |
| HQ2 4 9 | 1966 | 9034666 | | <i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i> | wahoo | Riley Co., Kans. |
| P 21 1-6 | 2001 | 9050416 | | <i>Quercus prinoides</i> | dwarf chinkapin oak | Salem, Nebr. /PI Sta. Ames, Iowa |
| P 22 1-5 | 2001 | 566597 | Patriot | <i>Ulmus hybrid</i> | elm | US Nat'l Arboretum /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| P/S 1-6, 8-10 | 1977 | 399400 | | <i>Pinus nigra</i> | Austrian pine | Yugoslavia /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| P/S 7, 11-30 | 1981 | 9034670 | | <i>Pinus nigra</i> | Austrian pine | /KSU Forestry |
| PQ/S 31-50 | 1977 | 399402 | | <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> | Scots pine | Yugoslavia /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| P/ W 1 | 1966 | 9050512 | | <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> | American sweetgum | /Forest Keeling Nursery, Elsberry, Mo. |
| P/ W 2 | 1965 | 9050514 | | <i>Juniperus virginiana canaerti</i> | Canert juniper | /Nelson Nursery, Enid, Okla. |
| P/ W 3 | 1966 | 9050513 | | <i>Juniperus horizontalis glauca</i> | blue creeping juniper | /MIPMC |
| P/ W 4 | 1966 | 9000399 | | <i>Quercus rubra</i> | northern red oak | Eureka, Kans. |
| P/ W 5-6 | 1971 | 9001455 | Emerald | <i>Fraxinus sp.</i> | ash | Marshall Nursery, Arlington, Nebr. |
| Q/ S 51-70 | 1977 | 399403 | | <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> | Scots pine | Yugoslavia /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| Q/ S 71-90 | 1977 | 399404 | | <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> | Scots pine | Yugoslavia /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |

Table 2.3 Study No. 201010K Initial Evaluation: List of Miscellaneous Trees and Shrubs Removed, Manhattan, Kans. PMC 2006.

| Location (F R No.) | | | Yr Pltd | Accn. No. or PI No. | Cultivar | Genus/ Species | Common Name | Origin/ Source |
|-----------------------|----|------|------------|------------------------|----------|--|----------------------------|---|
| C1 | W | 1-23 | 1973 | 40-57 | | <i>Juniperus scopulorum columnaris</i> | Rky. Mtn. columnar juniper | Okla. Panhandle/SW Kans. /ARS, Woodward, Okla. |
| C2 | W | 1-65 | 1973 | 40-57 | | <i>Juniperus scopulorum columnaris</i> | Rky. Mtn. columnar juniper | Okla. Panhandle/SW Kans. /ARS, Woodward, Okla. |
| F1 | 19 | 1-5 | 2001 | 9050413 | | <i>Genista tinctoria</i> | common woadwaxen | Okhityrka, Ukraine /PI Sta, Ames, Iowa |
| F1 | 19 | 6-10 | 2001 | 9050412 | | <i>Genista tinctoria</i> | common woadwaxen | Klishchevka, Ukraine /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F1 | 23 | 6-10 | 2002 | 9050428 | | <i>Deutzia glabrata</i> | smooth Deutzia | Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa |
| F4 | 10 | 1-7 | 2005 | 9050495 | | <i>Cupressus arizonica</i> | Arizona cypress | Lawyer Nursery, Plains, Mont. /KSU State and Extension Forestry |

Refer to page 67, legend for miscellaneous woody plant evaluations.

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans.

| Plot | PLT | Accession | Species | YR | YR | NO. | NO. | PCT | VI | DI | IN | CAN | PLT | PLT | Plot Remarks |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------|---|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-------------------------------|
| Location | SYM | Number | Origin/Source | PLT | REC | EST | SRV | SRV | | | | COV | HGT | DBH | |
| B1 3 1-20 | SALIX | 9069052 | willow <i>Salix</i> sp. /MIPMC | 06 | 06 | 7 (20) | 7 | 100 | | | | 30 | 55 | | |
| C1 20 A-E | FRPE | 9004302 | green ash <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i> Butler Co., Kans. | 61 | 70 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 2 | | | 605 | 798 | 17 | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 658 | 1054 | 20 | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 650 | 1150 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 800 | 1150 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 800 | 1175 | 27 | |
| | | | | | 85 | | 4 | 80 | 3 | | 4 | | 1219 | 28 | |
| | | | | | 86 | | 4 | 80 | 5 | 5 | | 975 | | 29 | |
| | | | | | 88 | | 4 | 80 | 1 | | | 933 | | 34 | |
| | | | | | 90 | | 4 | 80 | 3 | 5 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 4 | 80 | | | | | 1372 | 36 | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 4 | 80 | | | | | 1411 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 4 | 80 | | | | | | 41 | |
| C1 21 A-E | FRPE | 9004304 | green ash <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i> Franklin Co., Kans. | 61 | 70 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 566 | 833 | 17 | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 622 | 1041 | 21 | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 800 | 1100 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 800 | 1100 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 900 | 1310 | 30 | |
| | | | | | 85 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | | 1280 | 30 | |
| | | | | | 86 | | 5 | 100 | 6 | | | 762 | | | |
| | | | | | 88 | | 5 | 100 | 2 | | | 733 | | 33 | |
| | | | | | 90 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 1292 | 36 | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 4 | 80 | | | | | 1416 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 4 | 80 | | | | | | 44 | |
| E3 21 5-7 /P21 1-6 | QUPR | 9050416 | dwarf chinkapin oak <i>Quercus prinoides</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 01 | 01 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | 23 | | |
| | | | | | 02 | | 8 | 89 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 26 | 31 | | Leaf cutter bee damage |
| | | | | | 03 | | 8 | 89 | | | | 42 | 41 | | |
| | | | | | 04 | | 8 | 89 | | | | 67 | 66 | | Some deer browse |
| | | | | | 05 | | 8 | 89 | | | | 93 | 83 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 8 | 89 | | 1 | 4 | 109 | 109 | | No. - 7 severe MD; No. - 6 DD |
| F1 1 1-2; 2 1,4 | PLOC | 9049957 | <i>Platanus occidentalis</i> Brownville, Nebr./ UNL | 85 | 85 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 3 | | 2 | 89 | 178 | | |
| | | | | | 86 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 4 | 4 | | 260 | 240 | | |
| | | | | | 87 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 5 | | | 442 | 487 | 6 | |
| | | | | | 88 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 553 | 615 | 10 | |
| | | | | | 89 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 5 | 5 | | 587 | 714 | 13 | |
| | | | | | 95 | 4 | 4 | 100 | | | | | 1213 | 27 | |
| | | | | | 04 | 4 | 4 | 100 | | | | | 1786 | 36 | |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot Location | PLT SYM | Accession Number | Species Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. EST | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | VI | DI | IN | CAN COV | PLT HGT | PLT DBH | Plot Remarks |
|----------------------|---------|------------------|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----|----|----|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|
| F1 2 2-3; 3 1,4-5 | PLOC | 9049956 | <i>Platanus occidentalis</i> Burt Co., Nebr./ UNL | 85 | 85 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 3 | | 2 | 93 | 189 | | |
| | | | | | 86 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 2 | 4 | | 176 | 290 | | |
| | | | | | 87 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 401 | 492 | 6 | |
| | | | | | 88 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 505 | 607 | 10 | |
| | | | | | 89 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 4 | 5 | | 545 | 707 | 12 | |
| | | | | | 95 | 5 | 5 | 100 | | | | | 1225 | 25 | |
| | | | | 04 | 5 | 5 | 100 | | | | | 1625 | 31 | | |
| F1 2 5; 3 2-3 | PLOC | 9049955 | <i>Platanus occidentalis</i> Marysville, Kans. /UNL | 85 | 85 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 2 | | 2 | 102 | 183 | | |
| | | | | | 86 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 1 | 4 | | 200 | 310 | | |
| | | | | | 87 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 3 | | | 453 | 512 | 7 | |
| | | | | | 88 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 557 | 615 | 11 | |
| | | | | | 89 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 4 | 5 | | 608 | 723 | 14 | |
| | | | | | 95 | 3 | 3 | 100 | | | | | 1304 | 30 | |
| | | | | 04 | 3 | 3 | 100 | | | | | 1787 | 39 | | |
| F1 1 10-19 | LIVU | 107630 | Cheyenne European privet <i>Ligustrum vulgare</i> PMC, Bismarck, N. Dak. | 66 | 70 | 10 | 5 | 50 | 1 | | | 290 | 320 | | |
| | | | | | 71 | | 5 | 50 | 1 | | | 320 | 396 | | |
| | | | | | 73 | | 5 | 50 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 5 | 50 | 1 | | | 411 | 503 | | |
| | | | | | 75 | | 5 | 50 | 5 | | | 490 | 620 | | |
| | | | | | 76 | | 5 | 50 | 5 | | | 506 | 650 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 5 | 50 | 3 | | | 650 | 650 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 5 | 50 | 1 | | | 600 | 500 | | |
| | | | | | 87 | | 5 | 50 | 4 | | | 630 | 300 | | |
| | | | | | 95 | | 5 | 50 | | | | | 332 | | |
| | | | | | 98 | | 5 | 50 | | | | | 351 | | |
| | 00 | | 5 | 50 | | | | | 366 | | | | | | |
| F1 4 3-5 | CELA | 9050263 | sugarberry <i>Celtis laevigata</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 97 | 97 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 5 | | | | 107 | | |
| | | | | | 99 | | 3 | 100 | | | | | 337 | | |
| | | | | | 00 | | 3 | 100 | | | | | 465 | | |
| | | | | | 01 | | 3 | 100 | 1 | | | | 558 | | |
| | | | | | 02 | | 3 | 100 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 509 | 593 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 3 | 100 | | | | | 908 | 18 | |
| F1 5 1-10 | SOTO7 | 9050268 | Lindley false spiraea <i>Sorbaria tomentosa</i> Poland/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 97 | 97 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 2 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 99 | | 10 | 100 | 7 | | | | 145 | | |
| | | | | | 00 | | 10 | 100 | | | | 228 | 148 | | |
| | | | | | 01 | | 10 | 100 | 9 | | | | 153 | | |
| | | | | | 02 | | 10 | 100 | 5 | | | 216 | 147 | | 20% die back; few flowers |
| F1 6 1-10 | SOSO2 | 9050265 | Ural false spiraea <i>Sorbaria sorbifolia</i> North Korea/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 97 | 97 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 99 | | 10 | 100 | 2 | | | | 153 | | |
| | | | | | 00 | | 10 | 100 | | | | 185 | 155 | | |
| | | | | | 01 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | | 171 | | |
| | | | | | 02 | | 10 | 100 | 6 | | | 228 | 150 | | 40% die back; heavy flowering |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot Location | PLT SYM | Accession Number | Species Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. EST | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | VI | DI | IN | CAN COV | PLT HGT | PLT DBH | Plot Remarks |
|---------------|---------|------------------|-----------------------|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----|----|----|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| F1 7 | 1-10 | SOSO2 | 9050267 | Ural false spiraea <i>Sorbaria sorbifolia</i> China/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 97 | 97 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 5 | | | | | Insect damage |
| | | | | | | 99 | 10 | 100 | 4 | 9 | | | 143 | | |
| | | | | | | 00 | 10 | 100 | | | | 179 | 158 | | |
| | | | | | | 01 | 10 | 100 | 7 | | | | 177 | | |
| | | | | | | 02 | 10 | 100 | 7 | | | 215 | 171 | | 50% die back; heavy flowering |
| F1 8 | 1-10 | SORBA | 9050264 | false spiraea <i>Sorbaria</i> sp. Poland/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 97 | 97 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 1 | | | | | Wind damage |
| | | | | | | 99 | 10 | 100 | 1 | | | | 211 | | |
| | | | | | | 00 | 10 | 100 | | | | 254 | 218 | | |
| | | | | | | 01 | 10 | 100 | 1 | | | | 213 | | No. 3 – winter injury |
| | | | | | | 02 | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | 275 | 215 | | 15% die back; mod. flowering |
| F1 9 | 1-10 | SOSOS | 9050266 | Ural false spiraea <i>Sorbaria sorbifolia</i> var. <i>stellipila</i> South Korea/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 97 | 97 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 9 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 99 | 10 | 100 | 2 | | | | 144 | | |
| | | | | | | 00 | 10 | 100 | | | | 216 | 153 | | |
| | | | | | | 01 | 10 | 100 | 5 | | | | 169 | | |
| | | | | | | 02 | 10 | 100 | 5 | | | 244 | 157 | | 30% die back; mod. flowering |
| F1 11 | 1-11 | COMA21 | 9055585 | Cornelian cherry dogwood <i>Cornus mas</i> C. Europe /N.Y. /MOPMC | 89 | 89 | 11 | 11 | 100 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 8 | | |
| | | | | | | 90 | 11 | 100 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 31 | 78 | | 1,4-5 – frost damage, some die back |
| | | | | | | 91 | 11 | 100 | | | | 45 | 98 | | |
| | | | | | | 92 | 11 | 100 | | | | 53 | 135 | | |
| | | | | | | 93 | 11 | 100 | | 3 | | 92 | 173 | | |
| | 2-11 | | | | | 99 | 10 | 100 | | | | 259 | 334 | | good fruiting; 1 – herbicide damage |
| | | | | | | 03 | 10 | 100 | | | | | 353 | | All but 2 with good fruit production |
| F1 18 | 1-5 | LIOB | 477010 | border privet <i>Ligustrum obtusifolium</i> MIPMC /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 90 | 90 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 58 | 55 | |
| | | | | | | 91 | 5 | 100 | | | | 84 | 79 | | |
| | | | | | | 92 | 5 | 100 | | | | 111 | 102 | | |
| | | | | | | 93 | 5 | 100 | | | | 190 | 137 | | |
| | | | | | | 94 | 5 | 100 | 2 | | | 235 | 164 | | |
| | | | | | | 99 | 5 | 100 | | | | 386 | 288 | | Excellent fruit production |
| | | | | | | 05 | 5 | 100 | | | | | 296 | | |
| F1 19 | 1-5 | PHME13 | 9050500 | black chokeberry <i>Photinia melanocarpa</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 06 | 06 | 5 | 4 | 80 | | | | | 54 | |
| F1 19 | 6-10 | PHME13 | 9050412 | black chokeberry <i>Photinia melanocarpa</i> /NDPMC | 06 | 06 | 5 | 5 | 100 | | | 42 | 46 | | |
| F1 20 | 1-5 | VIRU | 9050482 | southern blackhaw <i>Viburnum rufidulum</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 03 | 03 | 5 | 4 | 80 | 7 | | 51 | 39 | | |
| | | | | | | 04 | 3 | 60 | 6 | | | 30 | 34 | | |
| | | | | | | 05 | 3 | 60 | | | | 38 | 62 | | |
| | | | | | | 06 | 3 | 60 | | | | | 76 | | |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot Location | PLT SYM | Accession Number | Species Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. EST | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | VI | DI | IN | CAN COV | PLT HGT | PLT DBH | Plot Remarks |
|---------------|---------|------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|----|---------|---------|---------|---|
| F1 20 6-10 | VIRU | 9050483 | southern blackhaw <i>Viburnum rufidulum</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 03 | 03 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 6 | | | 36 | 44 | | |
| | | | | | 04 | | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 33 | 46 | | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 5 | 100 | | | | 47 | 69 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 84 | | |
| F1 21 1-5 | SPFL9 | 9050417 | <i>Spiraea flexuosa</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 01 | 01 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 2 | | | 56 | 78 | | Weed comp; leaf cutter bee damage |
| | | | | | 02 | | 5 | 100 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 42 | 49 | | Heavy deer browse |
| | | | | | 03 | | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 49 | 64 | | Fall flowers – 3 plants |
| | | | | | 04 | | 5 | 100 | 6 | | | 44 | 58 | | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 4 | 80 | | | | 48 | 53 | | No. 5 - gone |
| | | | | | 06 | | 3 | 60 | | | | 64 | 73 | | |
| F1 21 6-10 | XASO3 | 9050418 | yellowhorn <i>Xanthoceras sorbifolium</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 01 | 01 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 34 | 60 | | Weed comp; leaf cutter bee damage |
| | | | | | 02 | | 5 | 100 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 39 | 56 | | Medium deer browse |
| | | | | | 03 | | 5 | 100 | 4 | | | 81 | 89 | | 5 – die back; recovered summer |
| | | | | | 04 | | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 93 | 105 | | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 5 | 100 | | | | 117 | 134 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 5 | 100 | | 2 | 1 | 177 | 178 | | |
| F1 22 1-5 | COSA81 | 9050425 | bloodtwig dogwood <i>Cornus sanguinea</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 02 | 02 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 27 | 80 | | Heavy browse |
| | | | | | 03 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | 8 | 69 | 106 | | 3 – tip breakage – boring insect |
| | | | | | 04 | | 5 | 100 | 6 | | 7 | 170 | 148 | | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 5 | 100 | | | | 260 | 198 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 5 | 100 | | | | 297 | 224 | | Second flush - flowering/fruiting-Sept. |
| F1 22 6-10 | COSA81 | 9050426 | bloodtwig dogwood <i>Cornus sanguinea</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 02 | 02 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 42 | 57 | | Medium browse |
| | | | | | 03 | | 5 | 100 | 6 | | 5 | 74 | 81 | | |
| | | | | | 04 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | 4 | 181 | 169 | | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 5 | 100 | | | | 241 | 212 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 5 | 100 | | | | 259 | 226 | | Second flush - flowering/fruiting-Sept |
| F1 23 1-5 | COCO10 | 9050427 | smokebush <i>Cotinus coggygria</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 02 | 02 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 84 | | Slight browse |
| | | | | | 03 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 92 | 151 | | |
| | | | | | 04 | | 5 | 100 | 4 | | | 137 | 219 | | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 5 | 100 | | | | 185 | 258 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 5 | 100 | | | | 243 | 307 | | |
| F1 23 6-10 | HYAR6 | 9050498 | silver leaf hydrangea <i>Hydrangea arborescens radiata</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 06 | 06 | 5 | 5 | 100 | | | | 15 | 36 | | |
| F1 24 1-5 | SOAU | 9050429 | mountain ash <i>Sorbus aucuparia</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 02 | 02 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 20 | 46 | | Browse |
| | | | | | 03 | | 3 | 60 | 5 | | | 39 | 93 | | |
| | | | | | 04 | | 2 | 40 | 3 | | | 53 | 120 | | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 2 | 40 | | | | 88 | 180 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 2 | 40 | | | | 123 | 238 | | Deer damage |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot Location | PLT SYM | Accession Number | Species Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. EST | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | VI | DI | IN | CAN COV | PLT HGT | PLT DBH | Plot Remarks |
|---------------|---------|------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|----|---------|---------|---------|---|
| F1 24 6-10 | SOTO8 | 9050430 | wild service tree <i>Sorbus torminalis</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 02 | 02 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 16 | 61 | | Browse 2 – girdled by deer |
| | | | | | 03 | | 5 | 100 | 6 | | | | 21 | 68 | |
| | | | | | 04 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | 6 | 6 | | 17 | 92 | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 28 | 139 | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 40 | 180 | |
| F1 25 1-3 | SHAR | 9050431 | silver buffaloberry <i>Shepherdia argentea</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 02 | 02 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 14 | 61 | | Browse Mechanical damage No. 1 – Disked out. |
| | | | | | 03 | | 2 | 100 | 3 | | | | 31 | 104 | |
| | | | | | 04 | | 2 | 100 | 5 | | | | 82 | 176 | |
| | | | | | 05 | 1 | 1 | 100 | | | | | 117 | 211 | |
| | | | | | 06 | (2) | 1 | 100 | | | | | 146 | 268 | |
| F1 25 6-10 | SOTO8 | 9050432 | wild service tree <i>Sorbus torminalis</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 02 | 02 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 47 | | Browse No. 9 – replanted 3 – deer damage |
| | | | | | 03 | | 4 | 100 | 8 | | | | 23 | 39 | |
| | | | | | 04 | | 3 | 60 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | 17 | 60 | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 3 | 60 | | | | | 25 | 104 | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 3 | 60 | | | | | 36 | 144 | |
| F1 26 1-6 | SYVU | 9050007 | common lilac <i>Syringa vulgaris</i> Phillips Co., Kans. | 85 | 91 | 6 | 6 | 100 | | | | | | | Transplanted from Field G Powdery mildew No. 6 – leaves dried up early Mildew |
| | | | | | 92 | | 6 | 100 | | | | | 106 | 121 | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 6 | 100 | | | | | 152 | 150 | |
| | | | | | 94 | | 6 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 95 | | 5 | 83 | | | | | | 186 | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 5 | 83 | | | | | | 252 | |
| F2 4 1-10 | PYUS2 | 9006095 | Harbin pear <i>Pyrus ussuriensis</i> Morden, Manitoba, Can. /PMC, ND | 67 | 70 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | 210 | 238 | | Good fruit production; No. 6 – wind damage |
| | | | | | 71 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | | 213 | 322 | |
| | | | | | 73 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | | 488 | 533 | |
| | | | | | 75 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | | 549 | 610 | |
| | | | | | 76 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | | 640 | 732 | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | | 670 | 750 | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 10 | 100 | | | | | 770 | 770 | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1000 | 825 | | |
| | | | | | 88 | | 10 | 100 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1280 | 880 | | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 9 | 90 | | | | | 1045 | 24 | |
| | | | | | 96 | | 9 | 90 | 1 | | | | 1119 | | |
| | | | | | 01 | | 8 | 80 | 4 | | | | 974 | 24 | |
| F2 10 1-4 | DIVI5 | 9050011 | common persimmon <i>Diospyros virginiana</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 89 | 89 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 9 | 3 | | 3 | 13 | | Mean shoot growth – 42-cm No. 1-2 – herbicide damage No. 1 – a resprout; fruit amount - 5 |
| | | | | | 90 | | 4 | 100 | 1 | | | | 22 | 45 | |
| | | | | | 91 | | 4 | 100 | | | | | 29 | 68 | |
| | | | | | 92 | | 4 | 100 | | | | | 70 | 129 | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 4 | 100 | | 3 | 5 | 125 | 203 | | |
| | | | | | 98 | | 4 | 100 | | | | | 345 | 476 | |
| | | | | | 99 | | 4 | 100 | | | | | 605 | | |
| | | | | | 03 | | 4 | 100 | | | | | 605 | | |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot Location | PLT SYM | Accession Number | Species Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. EST | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | VI | DI | IN | CAN COV | PLT HGT | PLT DBH | Plot Remarks |
|---------------|---------|------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|----|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| F2 23 1-5 | SYPE2 | 9006225 | Pekin lilac <i>Syringa pekinensis</i> /PMC, ND | 73 | 73 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 78 | 70 | | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 157 | 130 | | |
| | | | | | 75 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 210 | 230 | | |
| | | | | | 76 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 310 | 315 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 440 | 400 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 440 | 500 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 700 | 610 | | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 665 | | |
| | | | | | 02 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 768 | | |
| F2 23 6-10 | FORSY | 9034667 | early forsythia hybrid <i>Forsythia europaea</i> X <i>ovata</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 73 | 73 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 88 | 73 | | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 116 | 143 | | |
| | | | | | 75 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 142 | 189 | | |
| | | | | | 76 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 180 | 201 | | |
| | | | | | 77 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 210 | 215 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 315 | 255 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 300 | 300 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 470 | 350 | | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 350 | | |
| | | | | | 02 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 305 | | |
| F3 2 1-11 | QUPA2 | 9001069 | pin oak <i>Quercus palustris</i> Manhattan Nurs., Manhattan, Kans. | 67 | 70 | 11 | 9 | 82 | 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 71 | | 9 | 82 | 5 | | | 290 | 332 | | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 9 | 82 | 5 | | | 457 | 518 | | |
| | | | | | 75 | | 9 | 82 | | | | 488 | 700 | | |
| | | | | | 76 | | 9 | 82 | | | | 670 | 762 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 8 | 73 | | | | 800 | 960 | | |
| | | | | | 01 | | 8 | 73 | | | | | 1334 | 37 | |
| F3 3 2-6 | ULPA | 486339 | lace-bark elm <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 02 | 02 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 58 | | |
| | | | | | 03 | 5 | 5 | 100 | | | | 30 | 78 | | Added 2 new plants |
| | | | | | 04 | | 5 | 100 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 73 | 163 | | Good clean foliage |
| | | | | | 05 | | 5 | 100 | | | | 123 | 250 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 317 | | |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot Location | PLT SYM | Accession Number | Species Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. EST | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | VI | DI | IN | CAN COV | PLT HGT | PLT DBH | Plot Remarks |
|---------------|---------|------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|----|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|
| F3 5 1-5 | FRPE | 9004305 | green ash <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i> Butler Co., Kans. | 69 | 69 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 71 | | 5 | 100 | 2 | | | 213 | 271 | | |
| | | | | | 72 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 335 | 355 | | |
| | | | | | 73 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 259 | 419 | | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 335 | 518 | | |
| | | | | | 75 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 365 | 580 | | Abundant fruiting |
| | | | | | 76 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 488 | 610 | | Moderate fruiting |
| | | | | | 80 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 730 | 950 | | |
| | | | | | 82 | | 5 | 100 | 2 | | | 800 | 1100 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 5 | 100 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 900 | 1075 | | |
| | | | | | 89 | | 5 | 100 | 2 | 4 | | | 1099 | | No. 1 – blown down 6/03 - rot |
| | | | | | 90 | | 4 | 80 | 2 | 5 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 03 | | 4 | 80 | | | | | 1178 | 33 | |
| F3 7 1-5 | BEPA | 9050478 | paper birch | 03 | 03 | 5 | 5 | 100 | | | | | 147 | | |
| F3 7 1 | | | <i>Betula papyrifera</i> | | 04 | | 1 | 20 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 86 | 173 | | |
| | | | W. North Dakota /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | | 05 | | 1 | 20 | | | | 82 | 188 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 1 | 20 | | | | | 191 | | Deer damage |
| F3 7 2-4 | POAL7 | 9050499 | white poplar <i>Populus alba</i> South Korea/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 06 | 06 | 3 | 3 | 100 | | | | | 168 | | No. 2 – deer damage |
| F3 7 6-10 | TICO2 | 9050481 | littleleaf linden <i>Tilia cordata</i> Ukraine /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 03 | 03 | 2 | 2 | 100 | | | | 20 | 40 | | |
| | | | | | 04 | | 1 | 50 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 51 | 67 | | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 1 | 50 | | | | 83 | 110 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 1 | 50 | | | | | 167 | | |
| F3 8 1-5 | CABE8 | 9050479 | European hornbeam <i>Carpinus betulus</i> Ukraine /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 03 | 03 | 5 | 5 | 100 | | | | 22 | 67 | | |
| | | | | | 04 | | 5 | 100 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 38 | 83 | | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 4 | 80 | | | | 58 | 104 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 4 | 80 | | | | | 156 | | |
| F3 8 6-10 | CABE8 | 9050480 | European hornbeam <i>Carpinus betulus</i> Ukraine /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 03 | 03 | 3 | 3 | 100 | | | | 28 | 62 | | |
| | | | | | 04 | | 3 | 100 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 32 | 61 | | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 3 | 100 | | | | 43 | 73 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 3 | 100 | | | | | 90 | | |
| F3 12 1-10 | CEOC | 9050497 | common hackberry <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> Forest Keeling Nurs., Elsberry, Mo. | 06 | 06 | 10 | 10 | 100 | | | | | 78 | | |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot Location | PLT SYM | Accession Number | Species Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. EST | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | VI | DI | IN | CAN COV | PLT HGT | PLT DBH | Plot Remarks |
|---------------|---------|------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|----|---------|---------|---------|------------------|
| F3 13 1-10 | CEOC | 9066615 | common hackberry <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> Oklahoma /KSPMC/NMPMC | 06 | 06 | 10 | 10 | 100 | | | | | 116 | | |
| F3 14 1-5 | CACA18 | 9050501 | American hornbeam <i>Carpinus caroliniana</i> Minn., Wisc./PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 06 | 06 | 5 | 5 | 100 | | | | | 60 | | |
| F3 14 6-10 | ULTH | 9050503 | rock elm <i>Ulmus thomasi</i> Dixon Co., Nebr./PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 06 | 06 | 5 | 5 | 100 | | | | | 69 | | |
| F3 15 1-10 | FOPOP | 9050502 | stretchberry <i>Foresteria pubescens</i> var <i>pubescens</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 06 | 06 | 10 | 10 | 100 | | | | | 92 | | |
| F3 18 1-10 | FRPE | 9004302 | green ash <i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i> Butler Co., Kans. | 71 | 75 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 1 | | | 305 | 457 | | |
| | | | | | 76 | | 10 | 100 | 1 | | | 396 | 518 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 10 | 100 | 1 | | | 475 | 670 | | |
| | | | | | 86 | | 10 | 100 | 5 | | | 732 | 1200 | | |
| | | | | | 87 | | 10 | 100 | 5 | | | | 1043 | | |
| | | | | | 88 | | 10 | 100 | 2 | 3 | | 798 | | | |
| | | | | | 90 | | 10 | 100 | 4 | 2 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 95 | | 9 | 90 | | | | | 1173 | | No. 1 - dead |
| | | | | | 05 | | 8 | 80 | | | | | 1236 | | |
| F3 19 1-5 | ULMUS | 341756 | Holland elm hybrid <i>Ulmus X hollandica</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 71 | 75 | 5 | 4 | 80 | 5 | | | 225 | 430 | | |
| | | | | | 76 | | 4 | 80 | 5 | | | 290 | 470 | | |
| | | | | | 77 | | 4 | 80 | 3 | | | 335 | 500 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 4 | 80 | 3 | | | 390 | 550 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 4 | 80 | 3 | | | 400 | 650 | | |
| | | | | | 86 | | 4 | 80 | 5 | | | 457 | 1200 | | |
| | | | | | 95 | | 3 | 60 | | | | | 1104 | | No. 1 – top dead |
| | | | | | 05 | | 3 | 60 | | | | | 1214 | | |
| F3 19 6-10 | FREX80 | 265620 | European ash <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> W. Germany /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 73 | 73 | 5 | 5 | 100 | | | | 30 | 174 | | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 5 | 100 | | | | 61 | 226 | | |
| | | | | | 75 | | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 104 | 310 | | |
| | | | | | 76 | | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 155 | 350 | | |
| | | | | | 77 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 244 | 457 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 260 | 490 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 347 | 536 | | |
| | | | | | 96 | | 4 | 80 | | | | | 664 | 24 | No. 4 – A sucker |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot Location | PLT SYM | Accession Number | Species Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. EST | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | VI | DI | IN | CAN COV | PLT HGT | PLT DBH | Plot Remarks |
|---------------|---------|------------------|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|----|----|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| F3 20 1-5 | QUERC | 9034674 | Swedish hybrid oak <i>Quercus</i> sp. UNL /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 72 | 72 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 9 | 37 | | |
| | | | | | 73 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 27 | 61 | | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 52 | 113 | | |
| | | | | | 75 | | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 132 | 192 | | |
| | | | | | 76 | | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 183 | 275 | | |
| | | | | | 77 | | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 250 | 350 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 290 | 430 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 350 | 500 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 500 | 650 | 15 | |
| | | | | | 88 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 661 | | | |
| | | | | | 89 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 873 | | |
| | | | | | 90 | | 5 | 100 | 4 | 8 | 9 | | | | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 897 | 23 | No. 3 – top out |
| | | | | | 96 | | 5 | 100 | | 8 | | | 941 | | |
| | | | | | 01 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 1000 | 29 | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 1200 | 28 | |
| F3 20 6-10 | QURO2 | 9017646 | English oak <i>Quercus robur</i> . ISU Hort Farm /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 72 | 72 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 3 | | | 15 | 73 | | |
| | | | | | 73 | (5) | 4 | 100 | 5 | | | 61 | 107 | | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 4 | 100 | 3 | | | 94 | 183 | | |
| | | | | | 75 | | 4 | 100 | 5 | | | 138 | 295 | | |
| | | | | | 76 | | 4 | 100 | 5 | | | 195 | 365 | | |
| | | | | | 77 | | 4 | 100 | 5 | | | 220 | 435 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 4 | 100 | 5 | | | 270 | 525 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 4 | 100 | 3 | | | 350 | 600 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 4 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 600 | 780 | 18 | |
| | | | | | 88 | | 4 | 100 | 2 | | 9 | 740 | | 25 | |
| | | | | | 89 | | 4 | 100 | 2 | 1 | 9 | | 909 | | |
| | | | | | 90 | | 4 | 100 | 3 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 96 | | 4 | 100 | 5 | | | | 951 | 32 | No. 6 – top dead |
| | | | | | 01 | | 4 | 100 | | | | | 984 | | |
| | 06 | | 4 | 100 | | | | | 1123 | 32 | | | | | |
| F3 21 6-10 | QUPH | 9050022 | willow oak <i>Quercus phellos</i> TN /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 90 | 90 | 5 | 5 | 100 | | 2 | 3 | 22 | 32 | | |
| | | | | | 91 | | 4 | 80 | | | | 21 | 34 | | Severe deer browse |
| | | | | | 92 | | 4 | 80 | | | | 52 | 81 | | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 4 | 80 | | | | 97 | 151 | | No. 9 – small |
| | | | | | 94 | | 4 | 80 | 4 | | | 137 | 241 | 1 | No. 9 – winter injury |
| | | | | | 98 | | 3 | 60 | | | | | | | 1 dead, mechanical |
| | | | | | 99 | | 3 | 60 | | | | | 363 | | |
| | | | | | 04 | | 3 | 60 | | | | | 504 | | |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot | PLT | Accession | Species | YR | YR | NO. | NO. | PCT | VI | DI | IN | CAN | PLT | PLT | Plot Remarks |
|------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|------|-----|------------------------|
| Location | SYM | Number | Origin/Source | PLT | REC | EST | SRV | SRV | | | | COV | HGT | DBH | |
| F3 22 6-10 | QUMA2 | 9004392 | bur oak | 72 | 72 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 17 | 26 | | |
| | | | <i>Quercus macrocarpa</i> | | 73 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 82 | 125 | | |
| | | | Payne Co., Okla. | | 74 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 76 | 184 | | |
| | | | | | 75 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 160 | 300 | | |
| | | | | | 76 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 240 | 365 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 330 | 512 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 425 | 600 | | |
| | | | | | 81 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | 8 | 800 | 670 | 18 | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | 6 | 1 | | 840 | 25 | |
| | | | | | 85 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | | 980 | | |
| | | | | | 89 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | | 980 | 29 | |
| | | | | | 90 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | | 1021 | 32 | |
| | | | | | 96 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | | 1112 | | |
| | | | | | 01 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | | 1171 | 36 | |
| F3 23 1-10 | QUAC80 | 434253 | sawtooth oak | 73 | 73 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | 64 | 66 | | |
| | | | <i>Quercus acutissima</i> | | 74 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | 111 | 137 | | |
| | | | /PMC, GA | | 75 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | 200 | 270 | | |
| | | | | | 76 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | 275 | 305 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | 400 | 550 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | 450 | 650 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 10 | 100 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 650 | 800 | 20 | |
| | | | | | 89 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | 1 | | 951 | | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 10 | 100 | | | | | 959 | 43 | No. 8 - suckers |
| | | | | | 02 | | 10 | 100 | | | | | 1230 | 30 | |
| F4 1 6-10 | PLOR80 | 9004461 | Oriental arborvitae | 68 | 75 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 396 | 427 | | |
| | | | <i>Platycladus orientalis</i> | | 76 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 396 | 457 | | |
| | | | Okla. State Nurs., Norman, | | 78 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 600 | 550 | | |
| | | | Okla. | | 79 | | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 600 | 640 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 700 | 620 | | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 820 | | |
| | | | | | 96 | | | | | | | | | | Removed all but No. 10 |
| F4 3 6-10 | PLOR80 | 9004434 | Oriental arborvitae | 72 | 75 | | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 115 | 175 | | |
| | | | <i>Platycladus orientalis</i> | | 76 | | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 180 | 250 | | |
| | | | Deuel Co., Nebr. /PI Sta., | | 78 | | 4 | 80 | 5 | | | 270 | 400 | | |
| | | | Cheyenne, Wyo. | | 79 | | 4 | 80 | 5 | | | 320 | 470 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 4 | 80 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 550 | 575 | | |
| | | | | | 96 | | 4 | 80 | | | | | 796 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 4 | 80 | | | | | 845 | | |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot Location | PLT SYM | Accession Number | Species Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. EST | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | VI | DI | IN | CAN COV | PLT HGT | PLT DBH | Plot Remarks |
|---------------|---------|------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|----|---------|---------|---------|------------------|
| F4 5 10-11 | JUCO12 | 323932 | shore juniper <i>Juniperus conferta</i> NPMC, Beltsville, Md. | 73 | 75 | 7 | 7 | 100 | 5 | | | 100 | 25 | | |
| | | | | | 76 | (9) | 7 | 100 | 3 | | | 160 | 25 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 7 | 100 | 3 | | | 170 | 40 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 7 | 100 | 3 | | | 245 | 50 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 7 | 100 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 400 | 50 | | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 7 | 100 | | | | | 59 | | |
| | | | | | 02 | | 7 | 100 | 3 | 5 | | | 46 | | |
| F4 10 1-7 | CUAR | 9050495 | Arizona cypress <i>Cupressus arizonica</i> /Lawyer Nurs., Plains, Mont. | 05 | 05 | 7 | 7 | 100 | | | | | 84 | | Not adapted |
| | | | | | 06 | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| F4 10 9-13 | JUNIP | 9004334 | columnar juniper <i>Juniperus</i> sp Custer Co., Nebr. /PI Sta., Cheyenne, Wyo. | 75 | 78 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 60 | 175 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 70 | 220 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 160 | 430 | | Cedar-Apple rust |
| | | | | | 99 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 963 | | |
| | | | | | 04 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 1060 | | |
| F4 11 1-10 | CUBA | 9050504 | Modoc cypress <i>Cupressus bakeri</i> /Lawyer Nurs., Plains, Mont. | 06 | 06 | 10 | 10 | 100 | | | | 17 | 35 | | |
| F4 17 1-10 | THOC2 | 477011 | northern white cedar <i>Thuja occidentalis</i> MIPMC, E. Lansing, Mich. | 82 | 83 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 47 | 73 | | |
| | | | | | 96 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | | 472 | | |
| F4 18 1-6 | PISY | 343949 | Scots pine <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> NPMC, Beltsville, Md. | 76 | 76 | (9) | 4 | | 7 | | | 20 | 15 | | |
| | | | | | 77 | 6 | 6 | 100 | 5 | | | 40 | 30 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 6 | 100 | 5 | | | 50 | 45 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 6 | 100 | 3 | | | 85 | 65 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 6 | 100 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 230 | 210 | 4 | |
| | | | | | 95 | | 6 | 100 | | | | | 745 | | |
| | | | | | 00 | | 6 | 100 | | | | | 1027 | | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 6 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| F4 19 7-9 | PISY | 343948 | Scots pine <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> NPMC, Beltsville, Md. | 76 | 76 | (9) | 1 | | 7 | | | 30 | 15 | | |
| | | | | | 77 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 7 | | | 20 | 20 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 3 | 100 | 7 | | | 35 | 32 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 3 | 100 | 5 | | | 40 | 60 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 3 | 100 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 215 | 185 | 2 | |
| | | | | | 86 | | 3 | 100 | | | | 340 | 370 | | |
| | | | | | 95 | | 3 | 100 | | | | | 691 | | |
| | | | | | 00 | | 3 | 100 | | | | | 924 | | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 3 | 100 | | | | | | | No. 9 - 90% dead |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot Location | PLT SYM | Accession Number | Species Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. EST | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | VI | DI | IN | CAN COV | PLT HGT | PLT DBH | Plot Remarks | |
|---------------|---------|------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----|-----|----|---------|---------|--|--------------|----------------------------|
| F4 20/ 1-10 | PIAB | 9034668 | Norway spruce | 74 | 74 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 5 | | | 23 | 27 | | | |
| | | | <i>Picea abies</i> | | 75 | | 10 | 100 | 5 | | | 25 | 40 | | | |
| | | | Griffith State Nurs., | | 76 | | 10 | 100 | 5 | | | 40 | 60 | | | |
| | | | Wisconsin Rapids, Wis. | | 77 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | 60 | 75 | | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | 80 | 100 | | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | 110 | 120 | | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 10 | 100 | 4 | | | 230 | 240 | | 4 | |
| | | | | | 94 | | 10 | 100 | 1 | | | | 642 | | | |
| | | | | | 98 | | 10 | 100 | | | | | 832 | | | |
| | | | | | 02 | | | 8 | | 80 | | | | | | |
| | | 03 | | | 8 | | 80 | | | | | 932 | | | | |
| F4 21/ 1-10 | PIST3 | 9004363 | Mexican white pine | 73 | 74 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Pinus strobiformis</i> | | 75 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | 50 | 60 | | | |
| | | | Lincoln Co. NM /Rky Mtn | | 76 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | 75 | 95 | | | |
| | | | Exp Sta., Nebr. | | 78 | | 9 | 90 | 3 | | | 140 | 120 | | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 9 | 90 | 3 | | | 150 | 160 | | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 9 | 90 | 2 | | | 350 | 340 | | 7 | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 9 | 90 | | | | | 677 | | 15 | |
| | | 02 | | | 8 | | 80 | | | | | 985 | | | | |
| F4 22/ 1-10 | PINI | 9004364 | Austrian pine | 73 | 75 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | 70 | 75 | | | |
| | | | <i>Pinus nigra</i> | | 76 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | 120 | 110 | | | |
| | | | N. Turkey /Rky Mtn Exp | | 78 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | 190 | 195 | | | |
| | | | Sta., Nebr. | | 79 | | 10 | 100 | 3 | | | 200 | 220 | | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 10 | 100 | 1 | | | 430 | 465 | | 15 | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 10 | 100 | | | | | 843 | | 23 | No. 10 – disease resistant |
| | | | | | 02 | | | 10 | | 100 | | | | | 1112 | |
| F4 25/ 8-20 | PSME | 9034669 | Heldreich pine | 73 | 73 | 13 | 13 | 100 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>Pinus leucodermis</i> | | 74 | (20) | 10 | 77 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | | Yugoslavia /Rky Mtn Exp | | 75 | | 8 | 61 | 7 | | | 10 | 15 | | | |
| | | | Sta., Nebr. | | 76 | | 8 | 61 | 5 | | | 20 | 25 | | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 7 | 54 | 7 | | | 27 | 33 | | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 7 | 54 | 7 | | | 27 | 35 | | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 6 | 46 | 7 | | | 70 | 85 | | | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 6 | 46 | | | | | 258 | | | |
| | | | | | 03 | | | 5 | | 38 | | | | | 494 | 8 |
| GA 1 1-4 | ULPA | 250278 | Chinese elm | 91 | 91 | 10 | 10 | 100 | | | | 14 | 53 | | | |
| | | | <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> | | 92 | | 10 | 100 | | | | | 59 | | | |
| G 1/ A-B | | | Rochester, N.Y./MOPMC | | 93 | | 10 | 100 | | | | 60 | 96 | | | |
| | | | | | 94 | | 10 | 100 | 2 | | 84 | 113 | | | | |
| | | | | | 95 | | 10 | 100 | | | | 138 | | | | |
| | | 05 | | | 10 | | 100 | | | | | 742 | 11 | Deer browse 1 destroyed by deer, heavy browse | | |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot Location | PLT SYM | Accession Number | Species Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. EST | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | VI | DI | IN | CAN COV | PLT HGT | PLT DBH | Plot Remarks |
|---------------|---------|------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|----|----|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| G 1/ B-E | ULPA | 9004437 | Chinese elm <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> SO, Woodard, Okla. | 74 | 77 | 4 | 3 | 75 | 3 | | | 130 | 175 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 3 | 75 | 3 | | | 185 | 215 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 3 | 75 | 3 | | | 220 | 300 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 3 | 75 | 4 | | | 400 | 600 | 8 | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 3 | 75 | | | | | | 16 | |
| | | | | | 98 | | 3 | 75 | | | | | 1285 | | |
| | | | | | 02 | | 3 | 75 | | | | | 1321 | | |
| | | | | | 03 | | 3 | 75 | | | | | | 30 | |
| | 04 | | 3 | 75 | | | | | 1604 | | | | | | |
| G 2/ A-E | ULMUS | 9004439 | Offerle elm <i>Ulmus</i> species Edwards Co., Kans. | 63 | 70 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 323 | 643 | 10 | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 4 | 80 | 5 | | | 451 | 991 | 14 | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 4 | 80 | 3 | | | 500 | 1050 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 4 | 80 | 1 | | | 500 | 1100 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 4 | 80 | 2 | | | 650 | 1330 | 27 | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 4 | 80 | | | | | | 33 | |
| | | | | | 97 | | 3 | 60 | | | | | | | C - dead |
| | 02 | | 2 | 40 | | | | | 1585 | 42 | | | | | |
| G 3/ A-E | ULPA | 9013711 | Chinese elm <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> ARS, Woodard, Okla. | 63 | 70 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 457 | 640 | 11 | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 4 | 80 | 3 | | | 564 | 914 | 18 | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 4 | 80 | 3 | | | 500 | 1500 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 4 | 80 | 3 | | | 650 | 1450 | 28 | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 4 | 80 | 3 | | | 600 | 1300 | 35 | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 4 | 80 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 97 | | 4 | 80 | | | | | 1574 | 39 | |
| | 02 | | 4 | 80 | | | | | 1699 | | | | | | |
| G 3/ F-J | CEOC | 9004256 | common hackberry <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> Pottawatamie Co., Kans. | 63 | 66 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 2 | | | 415 | 445 | 6 | |
| | | | | | 70 | | 5 | 100 | 2 | | | 530 | 713 | 15 | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 615 | 927 | 20 | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 500 | 850 | | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 2 | 40 | | | | | | 45 | |
| | | | | | 97 | | 2 | 40 | | | | | 1387 | 55 | |
| | | | | | 02 | | 2 | 40 | | | | | 1433 | | |
| G 4/ A-E | ULMUS | 9004440 | hybrid elm <i>Ulmus</i> species KSU Horticulture Farm | 63 | 70 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 299 | 689 | 10 | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 5 | 100 | 4 | | | 439 | 1006 | 15 | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 400 | 1100 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 400 | 1300 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 400 | 1250 | 24 | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | | 31 | |
| | | | | | 97 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 1428 | | |
| | 02 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 1487 | 37 | | | | | |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot Location | PLT SYM | Accession Number | Species Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. EST | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | VI | DI | IN | CAN COV | PLT HGT | PLT DBH | Plot Remarks |
|---------------|---------|------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|------|----|----|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| G 8/ F-J | CEOC | 9004255 | common hackberry <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> Central Oklahoma | 63 | 66 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 390 | 427 | 5 | |
| | | | | | 70 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 597 | 668 | 14 | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 5 | 100 | 2 | | | 732 | 920 | 22 | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 900 | 1100 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | | 1125 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 4 | 80 | 7 | | | 800 | 1200 | 33 | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 3 | 60 | | | | | | 45 | |
| | | | | | 97 | | 3 | 60 | | | | | 1707 | | |
| | 02 | | 3 | 60 | | | | | 1960 | 54 | | | | | |
| G 9/ F-J | CAIL2 | 9034679 | pecan <i>Carya illinoensis</i> KSU Forestry, Kans. | 63 | 70 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 183 | 326 | | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 427 | 628 | 9 | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 450 | 1150 | 16 | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | | 23 | |
| | | | | | 97 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 1747 | | |
| | | | | | 02 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 1823 | 26 | |
| G 10/ F-J | CAIL2 | 9034680 | pecan <i>Carya illinoensis</i> KSU Forestry, Kans. | 63 | 70 | 5 | 4 | 80 | 4 | | | 207 | 290 | | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 4 | 80 | 3 | | | 436 | 695 | 10 | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 4 | 80 | 5 | | | 450 | 800 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 4 | 80 | 3 | | | 500 | 880 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 4 | 80 | 3 | | | 600 | 760 | 23 | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 4 | 80 | | | | | | 31 | |
| | | | | | 97 | | 4 | 80 | | | | | 1833 | | |
| | 02 | | 4 | 80 | | | | | 1996 | 36 | | | | | |
| G 2/ K-O | JUVI | 9004329 | eastern red cedar <i>Juniperus virginiana</i> KSU Forestry, Kans. | 63 | 70 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 323 | 421 | 9 | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 451 | 567 | 15 | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 500 | 750 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 500 | 750 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 600 | 760 | | |
| | | | | | 02 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 1055 | | |
| G 4/ K-N | JUVI | 9004333 | eastern red cedar <i>Juniperus virginiana</i> Harper Co., Okla. | 63 | 70 | 4 | 4 | 100 | 1 | | | 299 | 351 | 6 | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 4 | 100 | 1 | | | 457 | 564 | 12 | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 4 | 100 | 1 | | | 500 | 700 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 4 | 100 | 3 | | | 600 | 825 | | |
| | | | | | 02 | | 4 | 100 | | | | | 1126 | | |
| G 6/ K-O | JUVI | 9004332 | silver eastern red cedar <i>Juniperus virginiana</i> USDA-ARS, Woodward, Okla. | 63 | 70 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 378 | 424 | 9 | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | | | 530 | 530 | 17 | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 550 | 700 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 5 | 100 | 4 | | | 750 | 900 | | |
| | | | | | 02 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | 1256 | | |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot Location | PLT SYM | Accession Number | Species Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. EST | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | VI | DI | IN | CAN COV | PLT HGT | PLT DBH | Plot Remarks |
|---------------|---------|------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----|------|----|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| G 8/ K-O | PIPO | 9034671 | ponderosa pine <i>Pinus ponderosa</i> KSU Forestry, Kans. | 63 | 70 | 5 | 3 | 60 | 7 | | | 131 | 152 | | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 3 | 60 | 7 | | | 296 | 375 | 9 | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 3 | 60 | 5 | | | 300 | 550 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 3 | 60 | 5 | | | 500 | 1250 | | |
| | | | | | 02 | | 3 | 60 | | | | | 1530 | | |
| G 9/ K-O | PINI | 9013469 | Austrian pine <i>Pinus nigra</i> KSU Forestry, Kans. | 63 | 70 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 6 | | | 143 | 140 | | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 5 | 100 | 4 | | | 311 | 341 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 500 | 600 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 5 | 100 | 5 | | | 500 | 670 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 5 | 100 | 3 | | | 700 | 750 | | |
| | | | | | 97 | | 5 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| | 02 | | 3 | 60 | | | | | | 1311 | | | | | |
| G 15/ U-Y | QUAC80 | 9034673 | sawtooth oak <i>Quercus acutissima</i> PMC, Americus, Ga. | 64 | 70 | 5 | 4 | 80 | 4 | | | 286 | 390 | 6 | |
| | | | | | 74 | | 4 | 80 | 3 | | | 533 | 701 | 12 | |
| | | | | | 75 | | 4 | 80 | 4 | | | 579 | 732 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 4 | 80 | 3 | | | 900 | 1000 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 4 | 80 | 3 | | | 850 | 1000 | | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 3 | 60 | | | | | 938 | 39 | |
| | | | | | 96 | | 2 | 40 | | | | | 1055 | | |
| | | | | | 98 | | 2 | 40 | | | | | 1098 | 43 | |
| | | | | | 03 | | 2 | 40 | | | | | | 45 | |
| | | | | | 04 | | 2 | 40 | | | | | | 1205 | |
| G1 17 | 1-3 | JUNI | black walnut <i>Juglans nigra</i> Doniphan Co., Kans. | 77 | 77 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 3 | | | 10 | 45 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 3 | 100 | 1 | | | 80 | 117 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 3 | 100 | 1 | | | 250 | 240 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 3 | 100 | | 1 | | 550 | 575 | 9 | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 3 | 100 | | | | | 1155 | 18 | |
| | | | | | 01 | | 3 | 100 | | | | | 1329 | 24 | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 3 | 100 | | | | | 1600 | 31 | |
| G2 16 | 1-8 | ULMUS | elm <i>Ulmus</i> sp. PI Station, Ames, Iowa | 76 | 76 | 8 | 8 | 100 | 3 | | | 110 | 130 | | |
| | | | | | 77 | | 8 | 100 | 3 | | | 270 | 174 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 8 | 100 | 1 | | | 420 | 315 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 8 | 100 | 1 | | | 600 | 400 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 8 | 100 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 900 | 860 | | |
| | | | | | 86 | | 8 | 100 | | | | 914 | 1200 | | |
| | | | | | 00 | | 8 | 100 | | | | | 1551 | | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 8 | 100 | | | | | 1713 | | |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot | PLT | Accession | Species | YR | YR | NO. | NO. | PCT | VI | DI | IN | CAN | PLT | PLT | Plot Remarks |
|----------|-----|-----------|---------------|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-----------------------|
| Location | SYM | Number | Origin/Source | PLT | REC | EST | SRV | SRV | | | | COV | HGT | DBH | |
| G2 23 | 6-8 | AEGL | 9030309 | Ohio buckeye | 81 | 81 | 3 | 3 | 100 | | | 15 | 52 | | |
| | | | | <i>Aesculus glabra</i> | | 82 | | 3 | 100 | | | 15 | 58 | | |
| | | | | PI Station, Ames, Iowa | | 83 | | 3 | 100 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 24 | 64 | Leaves dropping 8/20. |
| | | | | | | 85 | | 3 | 100 | 5 | | 8 | 88 | | |
| | | | | | | 86 | | 3 | 100 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 95 | 142 | |
| | | | | | | 91 | | 3 | 100 | | | 206 | 236 | | |
| | | | | | | 93 | | 3 | 100 | | | | 278 | | |
| | | | | | | 05 | | 3 | 100 | | | | 501 | | |
| G2 24 | 6-7 | ACPL | 9030308 | Norway maple | 81 | 81 | 3 | 3 | 100 | | | 21 | 118 | | |
| | | | | <i>Acer plantanoides</i> | | 82 | | 3 | 100 | | | 30 | 104 | | |
| | | | | PI Station, Ames, Iowa | | 83 | | 2 | 67 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 55 | 110 | |
| | | | | | | 85 | | 2 | 67 | 5 | | 120 | 274 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | 87 | | 2 | 67 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 280 | |
| | | | | | | 93 | | 1 | 33 | | | | 364 | | |
| | | | | | | 05 | | 1 | 33 | | | | 478 | | |
| G3 16 | 1-8 | QUAC80 | 9008245 | sawtooth oak | 76 | 76 | 8 | 8 | 100 | 5 | | 25 | 40 | | |
| | | | | <i>Quercus acutissima</i> | | 77 | | 8 | 100 | 5 | | 90 | 70 | | |
| | | | | PMC, Knox City, Tex. | | 78 | | 8 | 100 | 3 | | 150 | 170 | | |
| | | | | | | 79 | | 8 | 100 | 5 | | 220 | 300 | | |
| | | | | | | 83 | | 8 | 100 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 420 | 550 | 7 |
| | | | | | | 85 | | 8 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 427 | 518 | |
| | | | | | | 95 | | 8 | 100 | | | | 953 | 18 | |
| | | | | | | 00 | | 8 | 100 | | | | 1055 | | |
| | | | | | | 05 | | 8 | 100 | | | | 1095 | 23 | |
| G3 18 | 1-8 | QUMA2 | 9004392 | bur oak | 76 | 76 | 8 | 8 | 100 | 3 | | 15 | 80 | | |
| | | | | <i>Quercus macrocarpa</i> | | 77 | | 8 | 100 | 3 | | 80 | 140 | | |
| | | | | City Park, Stillwater, Okla. | | 78 | | 8 | 100 | 3 | | 100 | 180 | | |
| | | | | | | 79 | | 8 | 100 | 3 | | 260 | 300 | | |
| | | | | | | 81 | | 8 | 100 | 3 | | | 425 | | |
| | | | | | | 83 | | 8 | 100 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 560 | 575 | 13 |
| | | | | | | 85 | | 8 | 100 | 5 | | | 457 | 518 | 23 |
| | | | | | | 86 | | 8 | 100 | 2 | | | 549 | 600 | |
| | | | | | | 89 | | 8 | 100 | | | | | | 22 |
| | | | | | | 93 | | 8 | 100 | | | | 853 | 27 | |
| | | | | | | 95 | | 8 | 100 | | | | 933 | 30 | |
| | | | | | | 00 | | 8 | 100 | | | | 1048 | | |
| | | | | | | 05 | | 8 | 100 | | | | 1042 | 35 | |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot Location | PLT SYM | Accession Number | Species Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. EST | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | VI | DI | IN | CAN COV | PLT HGT | PLT DBH | Plot Remarks |
|---------------|---------|------------------|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|----|---------|---------|---------|---|
| G3 19 7 | CACR27 | 9034858 | chestnut hybrid <i>Castanea crenata</i> PMC, Elsberry, Mo. | 76 | 76 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 5 | | | 5 | 15 | | |
| | | | | | 77 | (8) | 1 | 100 | 3 | | | 25 | 45 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 1 | 100 | 3 | | | 80 | 90 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 1 | 100 | 3 | | | 180 | 200 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 1 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 520 | 440 | | |
| | | | | | 85 | | 1 | 100 | 1 | | | 460 | 457 | | |
| | | | | | 93 | | 1 | 100 | | | | | 679 | | |
| | | | | | 95 | | 1 | 100 | | | | | 738 | | |
| | | | | | 00 | | 1 | 100 | | | | | 884 | | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 1 | 100 | | | | | 842 | | |
| HQ1 1/1 | NYSY | 9050506 | black gum <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i> Forrest Keeling Nursery, Elsberry, Mo. | 66 | 66 | 1 | 1 | 100 | | | | | 1050 | 22 | |
| | | | | | 06 | 1 | 1 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| HQ1 3/1 | TIEU3 | 9050505 | Redmon Crimean linden <i>Tilia X euchlora</i> Plumfield Nursery, Fremont, Nebr. | 66 | 66 | 1 | 1 | 100 | | | | 1483 | 1580 | 88 | |
| | | | | | 06 | 1 | 1 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| HQ1 5/1-10 | JUSQ2 | 9030990 | blue star juniper <i>Juniperus squamata</i> Holland /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa | 82 | 82 | 4 | 4 | 100 | | | | 10 | 5 | | Plants not hardened off; failed to establish. |
| | | | | | 83 | (10) | 4 | 100 | | | | 12 | 6 | | |
| | | | | | 91 | | 4 | 100 | | | | 43 | 18 | | |
| | | | | | 96 | | 4 | 100 | 3 | | | 53 | 24 | | |
| | | | | | 98 | | 4 | 100 | | | | 63 | 27 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 3 | 75 | | | | 61 | 30 | | Declining, competition from grasses |
| HQ1 8/3 | PIAY | 9004363 | Mexican white pine <i>Pinus strobiformis</i> Lincoln Co., N. Mex. /Rky Mtn Exp Sta., Nebr. | 77 | 77 | 1 | 1 | 100 | | | | | 1150 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | 1 | 1 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| HQ2 2/16 | SYOBD | 9050510 | Korean early lilac <i>Syringa oblate dilatate</i> /ARS Hort. Sta., Cheyenne, Wyo. | 76 | 76 | 1 | 1 | 100 | | | | 24 | 268 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | 1 | 1 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| HQ2 3/1 | ULDAJ | 421614 | Japanese elm <i>Ulmus davidiana var japonica</i> /ARS Nurs. Crops Res. Sta., Delaware, Ohio | 77 | 77 | 1 | 1 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 82 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 475 | 470 | 6 | |
| | | | | | 83 | 1 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 450 | 600 | 9 | |
| | | | | | 06 | 1 | 1 | 100 | | | | | 1925 | 75 | |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot Location | PLT SYM | Accession Number | Species Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. EST | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | VI | DI | IN | CAN COV | PLT HGT | PLT DBH | Plot Remarks |
|------------------------------|---------|------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|----|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|
| HQ2 3/19 | MALUS | 514275 | hybrid crab apple <i>Malus sp.</i> Clinton Co., Mich. /PMC, East Lansing, Mich. | 77 | 77 | 1 | 1 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| P 22 1-5 | ULMUS | 566597 | elm <i>Ulmus hybrid</i> PI Station, Ames, Iowa | 01 | 01 | 5 | 5 | 100 | | | | | 103 | | |
| | | | | | 02 | | 5 | 100 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 74 | 125 | | Medium browse |
| | | | | | 03 | | 5 | 100 | | | | 81 | 109 | | Severe rubbing and browse damage |
| | | | | | 04 | | 5 | 100 | | | 7 | 104 | 156 | | Heavy deer browse |
| | | | | | 05 | | 5 | 100 | | | | 154 | 225 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 5 | 100 | | 3 | 7 | 212 | 293 | | |
| P/S 1-6, 8-10 | PINI | 399400 | Austrian pine <i>Pinus nigra</i> PI Station, Ames, Iowa | 77 | 77 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 7 | | | 13 | 12 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | (10) | 9 | 100 | 7 | | | 30 | 23 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 9 | 100 | 5 | | | 47 | 48 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 9 | 100 | 3 | | | 205 | 210 | 3 | |
| | | | | | 86 | | 9 | 100 | 5 | | | 296 | 380 | | No. 9 produced seed |
| | | | | | 96 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | 668 | | |
| | | | | | 01 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | 817 | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 8 | 89 | | | | | 1039 | | |
| P/S 7, 11-30, 55, 57, 83, 85 | PINI | 9034670 | Austrian pine <i>Pinus nigra</i> /KSU Forestry, Manhattan, Kans. | 81 | 83 | 25 | 25 | 100 | 5 | | 3 | 28 | 22 | | |
| | | | | | 86 | (26) | 23 | 92 | 5 | | | 64 | 62 | | No. 55 produced seed |
| | | | | | 95 | | 23 | 92 | | | | | 337 | | |
| | | | | | 01 | | 23 | 92 | | | | | 615 | 20 | |
| | | | | | 05 | | 23 | 92 | | | | | 730 | | |
| PQ/S 31-35, 37-50 | PISY | 399402 | Scots pine <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> PI Station, Ames, Iowa | 77 | 77 | 20 | 20 | 100 | 3 | | | 14 | 21 | | |
| | | | | | 78 | | 20 | 100 | 3 | | | 33 | 36 | | |
| | | | | | 79 | | 20 | 100 | 3 | | | 52 | 56 | | |
| | | | | | 83 | | 19 | 95 | 2 | | 3 | 230 | 225 | 4 | |
| | | | | | 86 | | 19 | 95 | 5 | | | 345 | 342 | | No. 48 & 50 produced seed |
| | | | | | 96 | | 19 | 95 | | | | | 728 | | |
| | | | | | 01 | | 19 | 95 | | | | | 844 | 25 | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 13 | 65 | | | | | 1009 | | |
| P/W 1/ 1 | LIST2 | 9050512 | sweetgum <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> /Forest Keeling Nursery, Elsberry, Mo. | 66 | 66 | 2 | 2 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 1 | 50 | | | | 1564 | 1430 | 72 | |
| P/W 1/ 2 | JUVI | 9050514 | Canert juniper <i>Juniperus virginiana canaerti</i> /Nelson Nursery, Enid, Okla. | 65 | 65 | 1 | 1 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 06 | | 1 | 100 | | | | | | | Over topped with vines |

REPORTS

Table 2.4 Study No. - 20I010K Initial Evaluation: Miscellaneous trees and shrubs, Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Plot Location | PLT SYM | Accession Number | Species Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. EST | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | VI | DI | IN | CAN COV | PLT HGT | PLT DBH | Plot Remarks |
|-------------------------|---------|------------------|---|--------|--|------------|--|--|-----------------------|----|--------|------------------------------|--|---------|---------------------------------|
| P/W 1/ 3 | JUHO2 | 9050513 | blue creeping juniper <i>Juniperus horizontalis glauca</i> /MIPMC | 66 | 66 | 1 | 1 | 100 | | | | | | | |
| P/W 1/ 4 | QURU | 9000399 | northern red oak <i>Quercus rubra</i> Eureka, Kans. | 66 | 66 06 | 1 1 | 1 1 | 100 100 | | | | 1501 | 1130 | 44 | |
| P/W 1/ 5-6 | FRPE | 9001455 | ash <i>Fraxinus sp.</i> Marshall Nursery, Arlington, Nebr. | 71 | 71 06 | 2 2 | 2 2 | 100 100 | | | | | 1225 | 65 | |
| Q/S 51-54, 56, 58-70 | PISY | 399403 | Scots pine <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> PI Station, Ames, Iowa | 77 | 77 78 79 83 86 96 01 06 | 18 (20) | 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 13 | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 72 | 3 3 3 1 5 | | 4 3 | 18 35 55 245 381 | 24 36 57 240 413 819 945 1178 | 5 | 52,53,58,61-62,65,68 prod. seed |
| Q/S 71-82, 84, 86-90 | PISY | 399404 | Scots pine <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> PI Station, Ames, Iowa | 77 | 77 78 79 83 86 96 01 06 | 18 (20) | 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 | 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | 5 5 5 3 5 | | 3 3 | 12 26 40 175 294 | 16 21 36 175 315 714 832 991 | 2 | 31 |

Refer to Page 67, legend for miscellaneous trees and shrub evaluations.

Legend for miscellaneous trees and shrub evaluations:

Plot Location: Field number, row number, and plot (numbered spaces in the row).

E.g. B3 1 9-14 = Field Row Plot numbers
 B3 1 9-14

CAN COV: Crown width or ground cover as measured in centimeters

DI: Disease Resistance, rating 1-9

IN: Insect Resistance, rating 1-9

NO. EST: Number Established

NO. SRV: Number Surviving

PCT SRV: Percent Survival

* May not agree with current plot number designations.

PLT DBH: Diameter at Breast Height in centimeters, measured at 137 cm above the ground

PLT HGT: Total plant height as measured in centimeters

VI: Plant Vigor, rating 1-9

YR PLT: Year Planted

YR REC: Year of Record

3. Study No. 201026K - Evaluation of hackberry.

Introduction: Common hackberry (*Celtis occidentalis* L.) is a small-to-medium tree 9.1 to 15.2 m (30 to 50 ft) tall and 0.5 to 0.6 m (18 to 24 in) in diameter varying greatly in response to habitat. Potentially the species may attain heights upwards of 30.5 to 39.6 m (100 to 130 ft) and trunk diameters up to 1.2 m (4 ft). The crown is normally rounded and composed of large spreading branches. Hackberry is drought resistant and has survived extremely dry periods on the Great Plains. It is a long-lived species, believed to live 150 to 200 years (USDA Forest Service 1965; Rehder 1940).

A native to North America, common hackberry is commonly found throughout the eastern three-quarters of the Great Plains and stretching on east to the east coast. Hackberry grows on rich, moist soils along stream banks, on flood plains, and on rocky hillsides in open woodlands. In western Nebraska, hackberry grows on the north side of sand dunes and in river valleys.

Problem: There are no reliable seed sources for common hackberry cultivars adapted to western Nebraska and western Kansas. Existing nursery stock is very often of unknown origin and therefore of questionable quality. A tested and proven superior cultivar is needed to provide consistent, high quality plant material for farmstead and field windbreak plantings.

On-Center evaluations of plant materials for western Nebraska and western Kansas have proven to be unsatisfactory. Extreme differences in climate make initial evaluation at Manhattan unreliable and insufficient. For this reason, initial evaluations are being conducted where the species is needed.

Objective: Evaluate and select a superior accession of common hackberry as an adapted native tree for use in windbreak and wildlife plantings in western Kansas, western Nebraska, and northeastern Colorado.

Procedure: The original assembly consisted of 43 accessions. The seed was planted in a seedling nursery in the fall of 1979. Seedlings 0.3 m (1ft) tall were lifted in the fall of 1980 and placed in cold storage. An initial evaluation planting (IEP) at the Manhattan PMC and field evaluation plantings (FEP) at the Tribune Experiment Station and Sheridan Wildlife Area near Quinter, Kansas, were made in the spring of 1981. A field planting was made at Valentine, Nebraska. The only successful plantings were the Manhattan IEP and the Tribune FEP. The Manhattan IEP consists of one to six plants per plot in a non-replicated randomized planting; refer to Figures 2.1 and 2.2 in the map section of this report for plot locations. The Tribune FEP was established in a completely randomized design, three plants/plot and three replications. The spacing between plants was 4.6- x 5.5-m (15- x 18-ft).

Potential Products: Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: Minimal observation and site maintenance were performed this year.

Literature Cited:

Rehder, A. Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs. The Macmillan Company, New York, 1940, 996 p.

USDA Forest Service. Silvics of Forest Trees of the United States. Agric. Handbook No. 271. Compiled and revised by H. A. Fowells. Washington, D.C., 1965.

4. Study No. 20I031K - Evaluation of Oriental arborvitae.

Introduction: Oriental arborvitae [*Platycladus orientalis* (L.) Franco] is a medium-sized tree reaching heights of 9 to 11 m (30 to 36 ft) at maturity. Growth habit is normally pyramidal or bushy. Many cultivars exhibiting unique characteristics of growth form and color have been selected for landscape use.

Oriental arborvitae is native to Asia occurring in northern and western China and Korea. It is an aromatic evergreen with scale-like appearance. Male and female flowers are borne on the same tree but usually on separate twigs or branches. Flower buds form in the fall and develop into small cones, 1.1 to 2.5 cm (0.4 to 1 in) long with 6 to 8 scales per cone. The cones mature the following spring. *Platycladus orientalis* is easily distinguished from a similar species native to the U.S.; eastern white cedar (*Thuja occidentalis* L.) which has a vertical disposition of leaf sprays, thick cone scales, and wingless seed.

Oriental arborvitae is adapted to a wide range of soil types and excellent survival can generally be expected from the use of bare-root stock.

Problem: Eastern red cedar (*Juniperus virginiana* L.) and Rocky Mountain juniper (*J. scopulorum* Sarg.) are two commonly planted evergreens in the Western Great Plains which serve as alternate hosts for cedar apple rust. In addition, eastern red cedar is often considered a weed pest in poorly managed pasture and rangeland. Evergreen species that do not pose a threat to fruit orchards or occur as a weed pest are needed for use in field and farmstead windbreaks. Diversity within windbreak plantings is desirable to ensure continued function with outbreaks of specific disease and insect pests. Oriental arborvitae offers a potential alternative evergreen for use in place of or in addition to eastern red cedar or Rocky Mountain juniper.

No adapted cultivars of oriental arborvitae are available for use in Major Land Resource Areas (MLRAs) 64, 65, 67, 71-73, and 77-80 in western Nebraska and Kansas. Oriental arborvitae is available through the Oklahoma State Forestry Nursery, but this material is unproven over a large portion of the total area for which the species could be adapted. A tested and proven cultivar of oriental arborvitae is needed to provide consistent high quality plant material for farmstead and field windbreak plantings in the Great Plains.

On-Center evaluation of plant materials for the Western Great Plains area has proven to be unsatisfactory. Evaluation of plant materials at Manhattan cannot adequately test for extremes of climate encountered in the High Plains of western Kansas, Nebraska, and Oklahoma. For this reason, initial evaluation will need to be conducted off-Center in areas for which the plant material is intended for eventual use.

Objectives: Select a superior accession or accessions of oriental arborvitae for use in windbreak and wildlife plantings in western Kansas, Nebraska, and Oklahoma.

Initial evaluation must be conducted off-Center in MLRAs for which the plant has been selected. Planting, evaluation, and plot maintenance should be conducted in a precise and controlled manner as outlined by the study plan.

Procedure: Fifty-five accessions were assembled from seed collections in Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, and 27 foreign countries. Insufficient seedling numbers caused by low germination narrowed the field to 35 accessions to be evaluated. Accessions (N) were planted at the Manhattan PMC (35); Southern Plains Range Research Station (18), Woodward, Oklahoma; Mead (16), Nebraska; Alliance (22), Nebraska; Sheridan Wildlife Area (26), Quinter (26), Kansas; and Knox City (15), Texas, PMC. All plantings were made in 1983, using 2-0 stock in a randomized complete block design. With the exception of the Manhattan PMC and Knox City PMC, plantings contained 3 replications with 3 trees per plot on a 3- x 4.6-m (10- x 15-ft) spacing. The Manhattan and Knox City plantings were non-replicated plots consisting of 6 trees per plot and 5 trees per plot, respectively. Refer to Figure 3.1 in the map section of this report for plot locations at Manhattan.

Evaluation Factors: Factors for evaluation include survival, rate of growth, vigor, plant size, uniformity, foliage density, and stress due to climatic factors, insects, and disease. Special attention will be given to winter hardiness in northern plantings.

Potential Products: Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: Archiving seed of each tree was continued this year. It is desirable to retain seed of each tree before they are removed from the plantation. Seed was collected from each individual tree that produced seed at Manhattan. The amount of fruit was rated for each tree before collecting cones. A representative sample of cones was collected from each tree. The collection process began once cones had begun to open exposing the mature seeds. Collecting continued until enough cones were collected from each tree to fill up to an 11.5- x 12-cm (4.5- x 5-in) cloth bag. The cones were dried down and placed in the seed storage building until the collections can be processed. A fourth and final year of seed collecting is planned for 2007, from trees that have produced little seed.

Literature Cited:

Schopmeyer, C. S., Technical Coordinator, 1974. Seeds of Woody Plant in the United States. Agriculture Handbook No. 450. USDA Forest Service, Washington, D.C., 883 p.

5. Study No. 20I037K - Evaluation of selected common hackberry.

Introduction: The selection of woody plant materials is typically lengthy. The process can take 20 years or more. George and Frank (1973) observed that tree seedlings having larger stem diameters at 1 year continued to display that same characteristic following the second growing season in the nursery. Green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* Marsh.) seedlings graded into four grades based on height and stem diameters were field grown for 29 years. The growth rate of grade 1 stock exceeded the other grades in both diameter and height over the 29-year period. Grade 2 stock likewise exceeded grades 3 and 4. Similar results were observed for American elm (*Ulmus americana* L.) where grade 1 stock exceeded two other grades in height for 20 years, and diameter for 15 years. Clausen (1963) reported that birch trees originally classified as small, medium, and large, maintained their relative position after nine years in the field. A hypothesis was developed whereby superior seedling trees of common hackberry (*Celtis occidentalis* L.) might be selected from the nursery bed. The criteria for selection would be to select seedlings based on height, stem caliper, and form. It was theorized that such seedlings would prove to be superior. The work of George and Frank supports this theory. If true, the established trees would become the source material and eliminate the amount of time required to establish a productive seed orchard.

Problem: There are no reliable seed sources for hackberry cultivars adapted to western parts of Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, and northeastern Colorado. Existing nursery stock is very often of unknown origin and therefore of questionable quality. A tested and proven superior cultivar is needed to provide consistent, high quality plant material for farmstead and field windbreak plantings. The process for selecting quality nursery stock is lengthy.

Objective: Evaluate and select a superior accession of common hackberry as an adapted native tree for use in windbreak and wildlife plantings in western Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, and northeastern Colorado.

Procedure: The best single seedling was selected from 30 different accessions growing in a seedling production nursery at the PMC, Manhattan, Kansas. The origin of all accessions was from collection locations south of the Platte River in Nebraska. Seedlings (n) originating from Kansas (11), Nebraska (4), Missouri (8), Oklahoma (5), Iowa (1), and Arkansas (1), were selected. The 1-0 seedlings were planted in a spaced plant nursery on 9.1 m (30 ft) spacing, on a Belvue silt loam soil, March 21, 1988, in Field D-1 at the PMC.

Evaluating Factors: Plant vigor; growth rate and uniformity; and resistance to insects, disease, and climatic factors.

Potential Products: Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: Minimal observation and site maintenance were performed this year.

Literature Cited:

George, E. J. and A. B. Frank. 1973. Graded nursery stock in shelterbelt type planting evaluated over 29-year span. *Tree Planters' Notes* 24:30-32.

USDA Forest Service. Nursery selection affects survival and growth of birch. Research Note LS-31. Lake States Forest Experiment Station. K. E. Clausen. Washington, D.C., 1963.

6. Study No. 20I038K - Bur oak seed source study.

Introduction: Bur oak (*Quercus macrocarpa* Michx.) is a hardy, drought resistant, long-lived tree adapted to a wide range of growing conditions. On favorable sites it may attain heights of up to 30.5 m (100 feet). Bur oak is well known for its deep taproot system, which provides drought tolerance and resistance to wind-throw. The principal factor discouraging the use of bur oak in Great Plains shelterbelts has been slow growth, especially the first year after planting.

Bur oak is widely distributed in the Great Plains. Its range extends from Texas north to central Saskatchewan. Most of the native populations are found on deep soils in bottomlands and occasionally on upland sites. A Nebraska study, reported by Dickie and Bagley (1980), suggested that there is considerable genetic variability in the species and that further evaluation is warranted. At the 1990 Great Plains Tree Improvement Committee (GP13) meeting, a motion was passed to initiate a bur oak seed source study for the Great Plains.

Problem: No known cultivars of bur oak are available for conservation use. Superior bur oak cultivars are needed for watershed protection, for multi-row windbreaks, for landscape plantings for farmsteads and parks, for reforestation on disturbed lands, and for wildlife plantings throughout the Great Plains region.

Objective: The principal objectives of the study are to determine the nature and extent of genetic variation present among bur oak families from selected sources in the Great Plains, to provide genetically improved bur oak seed for shelterbelt planting, provide germ plasm that can be used for selection and trait improvement as well as advanced generation breeding, and to survey acorn weevil *Curculio* sp. distribution and its impact on seed quality.

Procedure: Acorns were collected from individual trees displaying superior phenotypic characteristics in the fall of 1990. Seed collections, consisting of 400 acorns, were shipped to the Nebraska Forest Service, Lincoln, Nebraska, for assembly of collections. Thirty acorns of selected accessions were shipped to trial sites for grow out. The Manhattan PMC requested 52 accessions from Central Great Plains sources. The PMC received only 22 accessions due to a poor acorn crop in some parts of the Great Plains. In addition to these collections, two local collections were included in the study at Manhattan, 'Lippert', accession 9004392 and accession 9050065. Accession 9050065, a collection that was made on the Center, was also entered in the GP13 assembly for planting out at other trial sites. Acorns were planted in a soil-less mix in 102 cm³ (40 cu in) deep pots in the spring of 1991. The "containers" were placed in the greenhouse for grow out. Only enough trees from 16 accessions were available for the planting. The plot layout consisted of five replications with two plants per plot. The plants were spaced 4.6- x 4.6-m (15- x 15-ft) apart in a randomized complete block design in the fall of 1992. A second collection was conducted in the fall of 1992. Sixteen accessions were received by the

PMC from the second collection. These acorns were grown out in the greenhouse in 1993 and planted in the field June 14. There were enough seedlings to establish a 68.6- x 91.4-m (225- x 300-ft) field plot consisting of 26 accessions, Figure 4.1 (refer to the map section of this report). The plot was surrounded by a border row composed of trees from the same sources. Some of the northern sources and individual trees of other entries did poorly. These were replaced by either white oak, (*Quercus alba*), accession 9050077 or by green ash, (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*), accession 9050087, to provide adequate competition for the remaining trees.

A complete list of sources established at Manhattan is listed in Table 6.1.

Potential Products: Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: Minimal observation and site maintenance were performed this year.

Literature Cited:

Dickie, S. G. and W. T. Bagley 1980. Variability of *Quercus macrocarpa* Michx. in an eastern Nebraska provenance study. *Silvae Genet.* 29(5/6):171-176.

7. Study No. 20I039E - Evaluation of switchgrass germ plasm for rhizomatous characteristics.

Introduction: Switchgrass (*Panicum virgatum* L.) is a perennial, warm-season grass that is widely distributed over much of the continental United States. It occurs naturally with other tall-grass prairie species such as big bluestem and Indian grass. Forage quality of switchgrass is generally recognized as being excellent for grazing. In addition to its forage value, it is widely used in areas where soil-conserving practices are needed. Switchgrass is also recognized as a species of wide diversity in growth forms, which often proves valuable in a plant-breeding program. Heritable variation has been observed in endemic strains collected from native grasslands. Newell and Eberhart (1959, 1961) discussed the heritability of certain morphological characteristics from switchgrass strains collected in different locations in the Great Plains. Their studies indicated that a significant proportion of the total variation is due to genetic differences. A source material collected in Roger Mills Co., Oklahoma, accession 9049968, was screened using recurrent selection techniques to select for a highly rhizomatous type of switchgrass at the Manhattan PMC.

Objective: The goal of this work is to select superior seed to improve the germination and seedling vigor of rhizomatous switchgrass to promote rapid establishment of this species for re-vegetation projects, waterway establishment, and commercial seed production.

Procedure: A sample lot of seed was obtained from switchgrass polycross nursery harvests in 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, and 2005. All seed lots were handled and stored in the same manner. Seed lots were divided into two fractions, heavy and light, utilizing a South Dakota Seed Blower. These fractions were then weighed in ten replications of 100 seeds and recorded. Two germination strategies were used in the experiment, 1 week at 24°C (75°F), and 2 weeks cold, moist stratification, and one week at 24°C. The results were recorded and analyzed.

Germination tests were performed on seed lots of rhizomatous switchgrass from 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, and 2005. Each seed lot was split into 3 fractions, Unsorted, Light, and Heavy, using a South Dakota Seed Blower. This was done by pulling a small unsorted sample from each year's seed lot, and then placing the rest of the seed, 30 to 50 ml at a time, in the South Dakota Seed Blower. It was blown for one minute with the opening set at 5.5 cm. (The 2005 seed was blown with the opening set at 6 cm; 5.5 cm for the 2005 lot of seed did not yield an even separation, so slightly more air was used to achieve a better separation.)

The 3 fractions, Unsorted, Light, and Heavy, from each year were subjected to two germination procedures. The first germination was done using 24°C for one week, and the second was accomplished using cold, moist stratification at 4°C two weeks. After the two weeks of cold, moist stratification, the seed was placed in a germinator at 24°C for one week. The germination was counted, recorded, and analyzed. There were 4 replications of 100 seeds for each treatment and seed lot. The germination was only recorded for one week due to the rapid establishment aspect of this study.

- 4 replications
- 2 treatments (24°C 1 week; cold, moist stratification 2 weeks)
- 3 seed samples (Unsorted, Light, and Heavy)
- 5 years (2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005)

Evaluation Factors: Data such as plant height, spread, disease resistance, and flowering date, will be collected on the plants through out the growing season.

Potential Products: Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: There were significant differences at the .05 level between all variables in this experiment. The germination tests established that the heavier seed from rhizomatous switchgrass had increased germination and that cold stratification provided a significant improvement to the germination of this species. The 2005 seed lot showed a significant decrease in germ when compared to the older lots of seeds. When comparing all factors using Tukey's All Pair-Wise Comparison, the 2005 seed stood alone as being significantly worse in germination from the older seed. However, the heavier, cold stratified seed from 2005 did have the highest germination when compared to the other fractions and treatments from that year. This is important to the rapid establishment goal of this study. Though the seed from 2005 showed a decrease in germination compared to older lots of seed, the seed that did germinate might be used in a poly-cross nursery to decrease the amount of dormancy in this species.

Using the information gathered from the germination tests of rhizomatous switchgrass, a protocol for establishing seedlings for a poly-cross nursery was established. This protocol involves using the heavy fraction of seed from 2005 and placing it under a series of stresses during germination to aid in the selection of the most vigorous seedlings. The stresses for this portion of the study were heat, cold, acid, and salt.

Heat Stress: A small sample of heavy seed from the 2005 harvest of rhizomatous switchgrass was placed in cold storage for 2 weeks at 4°C on a moist germination pad. It was then planted into a seedling flat using a 50:50 ratio of Pro-Mix 'BX' and soil from the field. The soil from the field ensured that any pathogens present in field were also available to attack the seedlings during the stress test.

The seedling flat was then placed in a germinator set at 41°C (103°F) with a 16h dark/8h light photo period. This photo period was used on all the germinators during the stress testing. The seedlings were allowed to germinate and grow in the germinator. Special attention was given to these plants to ensure they had sufficient water. The seedlings remained in the germinator until they showed signs of dampening off. At this point, the flat was moved to the greenhouse. The plants were grown out for another week, and the biggest, healthiest seedlings were transplanted to cone-tainers for use in the poly-cross nursery.

Cold Stress: The cold stress was very similar to the heat stress. A portion of the same seed fraction which was used in the heat stress test was cold stratified for 2 weeks. After this time, the seeds were planted into a flat in the same manner as the heat stress test. The flat was then placed in a germinator set at 18°C (64°F). The flat showed no signs of germination after one week, so the temperature was increased a degree per week until enough seedlings had germinated for transplanting into cone-tainers. This procedure took about 4 weeks. The final temperature in the germinator was 22°C (72°F). These seedlings were then taken to the greenhouse and allowed to grow until they were large enough to transplant. The biggest, healthiest seedlings were then selected from this stress test and transplanted into cone-tainers for use in the poly-cross nursery.

Acid Stress: The acid stress test used the same heavy, stratified seed lot from the 2005 harvest. Five hundred milliliters of distilled water was brought to a pH of 3.15 by adding sulfuric acid (H₂SO₄). It only took a minute amount of acid, two or three drops, to lower the pH of the water to this level. The seed was then placed in a germination box on germination paper that had been moistened with the 3.15 pH solution. This was placed in a germinator set at 20/30°C (68/86°F). The time periods for each temperature were 16h dark and 8h light, respectively.

After one week the germination was checked. Some seed had germinated, and was allowed to grow in the germination box for another week until big enough to transplant. The seed was watered as needed with the pH 3.15 solution during this period. It was then transplanted straight into cone-tainers and placed in the greenhouse with the other seedlings.

Salt Stress: This test was very similar to the acid stress test. A solution of 5 parts per thousand NaCl was made. This can be done by placing 5 g of salt in 1000 g of water, 2.5 g of salt in 500 g of water, etc. Parts per thousand also translates into 5 mg/l, however 5 mg is a very small quantity to weigh. Grams are a much easier unit to work with and do not require the use of an analytical balance.

The heavy, stratified seed from 2005 was placed in a germination box on a piece of germination paper that had been moistened with the 5 ppt NaCl solution. It was then placed in the germinator with the same settings used in the acid test. The germination was checked after one week. The seedlings were then allowed to grow in the germination box just as in the acid test, and were watered with the 5 ppt NaCl solution as needed. When the seedlings were large enough, they were transplanted into cone-tainers and placed in the greenhouse with the other plants for use in the poly-cross nursery.

Selections: Materials from the stress test were grown out in the greenhouse. More plants than were needed for the poly-cross nursery were started. This is to compensate for any seedling that might die during transplanting, and to allow selections to be made from the healthiest seedlings from each stress test. The largest, healthiest plant materials were transplanted to the field in a Latin Square design. Seed was harvested at the end of the growing season and compared to the data from the previous year to mark any improvements in germination and seed size.

Literature Cited:

Eberhart, S.A. and L.C. Newell. 1959. Variation in domestic collections of switchgrass, *Panicum virgatum* L. Agronomy Journal 51:613-616.

Newell, L.C. and S.A. Eberhart. 1961. Clone and progeny evaluation in the improvement of switchgrass, *Panicum virgatum* L. Crop Science 1:117-121.

8. Study No. 201041K - Evaluation of Siberian elm.

Introduction: Siberian elm (*Ulmus pumila* L.) has been planted and tested in the Central and Northern Plains States since the early 1900s. This species once became of interest to researchers because of its apparent rapid rate of growth. Thus, early tests indicated that it warranted further distribution and additional adaptability studies. Extremes in weather conditions have proven challenging to the species over the years on the Plains states. It begins blooming early in the year if weather conditions permit and is one of the last deciduous trees to defoliate in the fall. Therefore, this species tends to be frequently damaged by freezes early in the spring or fall of the year. Early fall ice or sleet storms on the Plains tend to damage Siberian elm more severely because of the late loss of leaves and brittle wood that is subject to breakage. This species is also susceptible to a number of diseases such as Tubercularia canker and Botryodiplodia canker and wet wood. Common insect pests are cankerworm and elm leaf beetle. Despite these faults and its relative short life span there are many locations where Siberian elm can be effectively utilized in shelterbelts and windbreaks.

Problem: The need exists to develop an improved Siberian elm for use in shelterbelt and windbreak conservation practices in semiarid regions of the service area: northeastern Colorado, western Kansas, western Nebraska, and southeastern Wyoming.

Objectives: Select individual seedlings from the available germ plasm with the following characteristics: improved initial survival, growth rate, insect and disease resistance, drought resistance, and earlier fall defoliation.

Procedures: Siberian elm accessions grown in raised beds at the PMC were lifted on March 25, 1999. Seedling production by the various accessions met with mixed success. Some accessions produced abundant, healthy seedlings and other accessions produced limited numbers of seedlings. The production of limited number of seedlings by some accessions cause evaluation plots to be limited in number and scope. Evaluation plots were designated for western Nebraska and eastern Colorado to test the accessions in the environment in which it will be utilized.

A three-replication, randomized evaluation plot containing 15 accessions and three seedlings per plot (MAPS Figure 5.1) was established on April 15, 1999, in Akron, Colorado. The plot was established in a recently tilled area on the USDA/ARS Central Great Plains Research Station, 4 miles east of Akron. The elm seedlings were planted using a tractor-drawn tree planter which made the planting quick and efficient. Due to the extremely windy conditions experienced the day of planting the weed barrier fabric [1.83 m (6 ft) Sunbelt] was not installed until May 19, 1999.

The Akron Site is located in Logan County, Colorado. The planting was established in cooperation with the USDA ARS Central Great Plains Research Station at Akron, Colorado. The site is located within MLRA 72. Average annual precipitation is 40.6 cm (16 in). The soils are classified as a Rago silt loam.

A three-replication, randomized evaluation plot containing 11 accessions and three seedlings per plot (MAPS Figure 5.2) was established on May 18, 1999, in Sidney, Nebraska. The plot was established in a disked area that was planted to wheat the previous growing season. The elm seedlings were planted by hand and then a tractor was utilized to apply the 1.83 m (6 ft) Sunbelt weed barrier fabric to the plot.

The Sidney Site is located in Cheyenne County, Nebraska. The planting was established in cooperation with the Nebraska State Forestry Service. The planting was established on the Tom Knighttengale farm located approximately 4 miles north of Sidney, Nebraska. The site is located with MLRA 72. Average annual precipitation is 40.6 cm (16 in). The soils are classified as Goshen silt loam.

Evaluating Factors: Factors for evaluation include survival, plant growth, vigor, winter injury, disease, and insect resistance.

Potential Products: Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: Evaluations were performed at the Akron and Sidney sites on October 4, 2006 with 97% survival and 85% survival, respectively. Heights ranged from 100 to 482 cm at Akron and 100 to 491 cm at Sidney with means of 351 and 316 cm respectively, Table 8.1. There was some loss in tree height from the previous year at both locations. Two accessions at Akron suffered losses in height due to die back and there was no change in height in one accession. At Sidney, four accessions experienced losses in tree height.

Table 8.1 Two-year tree height data and 2006 foliage retention ratings for Siberian elm at Akron, Colorado and Sidney, Nebraska.

| Accession Number | Akron | | | Sidney | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | HGT 05 (cm) | HGT 06 (cm) | Foliage Retention Rating 10/04 | HGT 05 (cm) | HGT 06 (cm) | Foliage Retention Rating 10/04 |
| 9050184 | 353 | 356 | 1.7 | 326 | 332 | 1.6 |
| 9050213 | 341 | 348 | 2.0 | 315 | 323 | 2.0 |
| 9050214 | 342 | 356 | 1.8 | 365 | 332 | 1.3 |
| 9050216 | 345 | 335 | 1.2 | - | - | - |
| 9050217 | 308 | 318 | 2.2 | 323 | 287 | 1.3 |
| 9050219 | 359 | 367 | 1.5 | 289 | 210 | 1.6 |
| 9050222 | 342 | 349 | 1.2 | 318 | 332 | 1.5 |
| 9050224 | 381 | 392 | 1.4 | 315 | 322 | 1.0 |
| 9050225 | 359 | 339 | 1.8 | - | - | - |
| 9050226 | 337 | 347 | 1.5 | 345 | 334 | 1.3 |
| 9050228 | 359 | 368 | 1.7 | 292 | 309 | 1.9 |
| 9050233 | 312 | 322 | 2.0 | 290 | 331 | 1.3 |
| 9050235 | 370 | 380 | 2.1 | - | - | - |
| 9050240 | 354 | 367 | 1.3 | 351 | 363 | 1.0 |
| 9050241 | 328 | 328 | 1.8 | - | - | - |
| Mean | 346 | 351 | 1.7 | 320 | 316 | 1.4 |

The trees at Sidney suffered three times more dieback than at Akron and mortality was five times greater. At Sidney, eighty-nine percent of the trees in accession 9050219, Stevens County, Kansas, suffered some degree of dieback and one was dead. Accessions 9050214 and 9050217, Beaver County, Oklahoma and Ellis County, Oklahoma, were among the worst performers. Each had two trees with dieback and three trees that were dead. There were four with dieback and one dead in accession 9050226, Custer County, Oklahoma. Overall there was a 27.4% incidence of dieback and a 15% mortality rate. At Akron the incidence of dieback was much less, only 6% and a mortality rate of just 2%, Table 8.2.

Leaf retention was rated a three levels, no leaf retention, one-half of the leaves were retained, and minimal leaf drop, a rating of 1 to 3 respectively, on October 4, 2006. Early leaf loss was identified as a desirable characteristic in this study in order to determine branch breakage due to ice storms; which was not noticeable after 6 years growth. Refer to Tables 8.3 and 8.4 for data on individual accessions.

Table 8.2 Leaf retention ratings and survival for Siberian elm at Akron and Sidney.

| Location | Percent Leaf Retention | | | Dieback | | Dead | |
|----------|------------------------|-----|---------|---------|------|------|-----|
| | None | 50% | Minimal | No. | % | No. | % |
| Akron | 61.1 | 6.9 | 32.1 | 8 | 6.1 | 3 | 2.2 |
| Sidney | 75.9 | 6.0 | 18.1 | 23 | 27.4 | 15 | 15 |

Table 8.3 Study No. – 201041K Initial Evaluation: Siberian elm (*Ulmus pumila*), Akron, Colorado.

| Accession Number | Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO PLT | NO SRV | PCT SRV | FOL DEN | PLT HGT | BAS DIA | Remarks |
|------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 9050184 | Roger Mills Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 173 | | 10.4 |
| | | | 01 | | 9 | 100 | | 244 | | |
| | | | 02 | | 9 | 100 | | 245 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | | 282 | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | 94 | 353 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 356 | | |
| 9050213 | Woodward Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 157 | | 10.6 |
| | | | 01 | | 9 | 100 | | 238 | | |
| | | | 02 | | 9 | 100 | | 241 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | | 289 | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | 67 | 341 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 348 | | |
| 9050214 | Beaver Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 180 | | 12.0 |
| | | | 01 | | 9 | 100 | | 262 | | |
| | | | 02 | | 9 | 100 | | 262 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | | 276 | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | 78 | 342 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 356 | | |
| 9050216 | Ellis Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 171 | | 12.0 |
| | | | 01 | | 9 | 100 | | 257 | | |
| | | | 02 | | 9 | 100 | | 261 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | | 304 | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | 83 | 345 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 335 | | |
| 9050217 | Ellis Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 173 | | 11.2 |
| | | | 01 | | 9 | 100 | | 253 | | |
| | | | 02 | | 9 | 100 | | 254 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | | 298 | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | 72 | 308 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 318 | | |
| 9050219 | Stevens Co., Kans. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 185 | | 11.5 |
| | | | 01 | | 9 | 100 | | 268 | | |
| | | | 02 | | 9 | 100 | | 273 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 8 | 89 | | 310 | | |
| | | | 05 | | 8 | 89 | 75 | 359 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 8 | 89 | | 367 | | |

Plot Legend: e.g. 2-214-1 = rep-last three digits accn. no. – tree no.

REPORTS

Table 8.3 Study No. – 201041K Initial Evaluation: Siberian elm (*Ulmus pumila*), Akron, Colorado (continued).

| Accession Number | Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO PLT | NO SRV | PCT SRV | FOL DEN | PLT HGT | BAS DIA | Remarks |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 9050222 | Custer Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 100 | 180 | 11.1 | 1-222-2 – DBK |
| | | | 01 | | | 9 | | 269 | | |
| | | | 02 | | | 9 | | 267 | | |
| | | | 03 | | | 9 | | 301 | | |
| | | | 05 | | | 9 | | 342 | | |
| | | | 06 | | | 9 | | 349 | | |
| 9050224 | Custer Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 100 | 180 | 11.6 | |
| | | | 01 | | | 9 | | 271 | | |
| | | | 02 | | | 9 | | 278 | | |
| | | | 03 | | | 9 | | 319 | | |
| | | | 05 | | | 9 | | 381 | | |
| | | | 06 | | | 9 | | 392 | | |
| 9050225 | Custer Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 100 | 164 | 11.5 | 3-225-1 – DBK 2-225-1 – DBK, resprout; 3-225-1 – dead |
| | | | 01 | | | 9 | | 248 | | |
| | | | 02 | | | 9 | | 251 | | |
| | | | 03 | | | 9 | | 278 | | |
| | | | 05 | | | 7 | | 359 | | |
| | | | 06 | | | 6 | | 339 | | |
| 9050226 | Custer Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 100 | 173 | 11.5 | 3-226-3 – dead |
| | | | 01 | | | 9 | | 258 | | |
| | | | 02 | | | 8 | | 260 | | |
| | | | 03 | | | 8 | | 290 | | |
| | | | 05 | | | 8 | | 337 | | |
| | | | 06 | | | 8 | | 347 | | |
| 9050228 | Custer Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 94 | 167 | 10.9 | |
| | | | 01 | | | 9 | | 252 | | |
| | | | 02 | | | 9 | | 256 | | |
| | | | 03 | | | 9 | | 297 | | |
| | | | 05 | | | 9 | | 359 | | |
| | | | 06 | | | 9 | | 368 | | |
| 9050233 | Harper Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 83 | 154 | 10.9 | 3-233-3 – DBK 3-233-3 – DBK |
| | | | 01 | | | 9 | | 237 | | |
| | | | 02 | | | 9 | | 245 | | |
| | | | 03 | | | 9 | | 264 | | |
| | | | 05 | | | 9 | | 312 | | |
| | | | 06 | | | 9 | | 322 | | |

Table 8.3 Study No. – 201041K Initial Evaluation: Siberian elm (*Ulmus pumila*), Akron, Colorado (continued).

| Accession Number | Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO PLT | NO SRV | PCT SRV | FOL DEN | PLT HGT | BAS DIA | Remarks | | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------------|------|---------------|
| 9050235 | Garfield Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 169 | | | | | | |
| | | | 01 | | | 9 | | 261 | | | | | | |
| | | | 02 | | | 9 | | 262 | | | | | | |
| | | | 03 | | | 9 | | 317 | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | | 9 | | 100 | | | 83 | 370 | 11.2 | |
| | | | 06 | | | 9 | | 380 | | | | | | |
| 9050240 | Cotton Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 163 | | | | | | |
| | | | 01 | | | 9 | | 245 | | | | | | |
| | | | 02 | | | 9 | | 249 | | | | | | |
| | | | 03 | | | 9 | | 267 | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | | 8 | | 89 | | | 94 | 354 | 11.9 | 1-240-2 – DBK |
| | | | 06 | | | 8 | | 89 | | | 367 | 1-240-2 – DBK | | |
| 9050241 | Cotton Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 178 | | | | | | |
| | | | 01 | | | 9 | | 252 | | | | | | |
| | | | 02 | | | 9 | | 255 | | | | | | |
| | | | 03 | | | 9 | | 100 | | | 278 | | | |
| | | | 05 | | | 9 | | 100 | | | 94 | 328 | 10.5 | 1-241-2 – DBK |
| | | | 06 | | | 9 | | 100 | | | 328 | 1-241-2 – DBK | | |

Legend for Siberian elm evaluations:

DBK: Die back
 FOL DEN: Foliage Density, rating 1-9
 NO. PLT: Number of trees planted
 NO. SRV: Number Surviving

PCT SRV: Percent Survival.
 PLT HGT: Total plant height as measured in centimeters
 YR PLT: Year Planted.
 YR REC: Year of Record

REPORTS

Table 8.4 Study No. – 201041K Initial Evaluation: Siberian elm (*Ulmus pumila*), Sidney, Nebraska.

| Accession Number | Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO PLT | NO SRV | PCT SRV | FOL DEN | PLT HGT | BAS DIA | Remarks | | |
|------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---|
| 9050184 | Roger Mills Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 186 | | | | |
| | | | 01 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | |
| | | | 02 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | 67 | | | 326 | 11.4 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | 332 | 2-184-1 – DBK |
| 9050213 | Woodward Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 139 | | | | |
| | | | 01 | | 8 | 89 | | | | | | |
| | | | 02 | | 8 | 89 | | | | | | |
| | | | 03 | | 8 | 89 | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 8 | 89 | | 29 | | | 315 | 10.9 |
| | | | 06 | | 7 | 67 | | | | | 323 | 1-213-1 – dead; 3-213-1 – dead |
| 9050214 | Beaver Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 197 | | | | |
| | | | 01 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | |
| | | | 02 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | |
| | | | 03 | | 8 | 89 | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 7 | 78 | | 93 | | | 365 | 11.9 |
| | | | 06 | | 6 | 67 | | | | | 332 | 1-214-1 – dead; 1-214-2 – 75% DBK; 2-214-2 – DBK; 3-214-1 & 2 – dead |
| 9050217 | Ellis Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 178 | | | | |
| | | | 01 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | |
| | | | 02 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | |
| | | | 03 | | 8 | 89 | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 8 | 89 | | 50 | | | 323 | 11.9 |
| | | | 06 | | 6 | 67 | | | | | 287 | 1-217-1 – DBK; 2-217-1 – DBK; 2-217-3 – dead; 3-217-2 & 3 – dead |
| 9050219 | Stevens Co., Kans. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 165 | | | | |
| | | | 01 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | |
| | | | 02 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | |
| | | | 03 | | 8 | 89 | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 8 | 89 | | 67 | | | 289 | 13.1 |
| | | | 06 | | 8 | 89 | | | | | 210 | 1-219-1 thru 3 – DBK; 2-219-1 & 2 – DBK; 2-219-3 – dead; 3-219-1 – 90% DBK, 2&3 DBK |
| 9050222 | Custer Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 155 | | | | |
| | | | 01 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | |
| | | | 02 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | 56 | | | 318 | 11.5 |
| | | | 06 | | 8 | 89 | | | | | 332 | 1-222-3 – dead; 2-222-3 – 50% DBK; 3-222-2 – 50% DBK |

Plot Legend: e.g. 2-214-1 = rep-last three digits accn. no. – tree no.

Table 8.4 Study No. – 201041K Initial Evaluation: Siberian elm (*Ulmus pumila*), Sidney, Nebraska (continued).

| Accession Number | Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO PLT | NO SRV | PCT SRV | FOL DEN | PLT HGT | BAS DIA | Remarks |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 9050224 | Custer Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 78 | 175 | 10.6 | 1-224-2 – dead; 3-224-1 – DBK |
| | | | 01 | | 9 | 100 | | 207 | | |
| | | | 02 | | 9 | 100 | | 249 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | | 272 | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | 315 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 8 | | | 322 | | |
| 9050226 | Custer Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 78 | 165 | 13.4 | 1-226-1 – 98% DBK; 1-226-2 – 50% DBK; 2-226-1 – DBK; 2-226-2 dead; 3-226-1 – DBK |
| | | | 01 | | 9 | 100 | | 200 | | |
| | | | 02 | | 9 | 100 | | 257 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 8 | 89 | | 291 | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | 345 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 7 | 78 | | 334 | | |
| 9050228 | Custer Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 81 | 172 | 13.2 | 1-228-1 – dead; 1-228-3 – 50% DBK |
| | | | 01 | | 9 | 100 | | 206 | | |
| | | | 02 | | 9 | 100 | | 230 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 8 | 89 | | 247 | | |
| | | | 05 | | 8 | 89 | | 292 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 8 | 89 | | 309 | | |
| 9050233 | Harper Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 75 | 150 | 12.3 | 1-233-3 – dead |
| | | | 01 | | 9 | 100 | | 190 | | |
| | | | 02 | | 9 | 100 | | 226 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | | 251 | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | 290 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 8 | | | 331 | | |
| 9050240 | Cotton Co., Okla. | 99 | 00 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 99 | 165 | 12.5 | 3-240-2 – DBK 2-240-3 – dead; 3-240-2 – 50% DBK; 3-240-3 – DBK |
| | | | 01 | | 9 | 100 | | 211 | | |
| | | | 02 | | 9 | 100 | | 254 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 8 | 89 | | 276 | | |
| | | | 05 | | 8 | 89 | | 351 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 8 | 89 | | 363 | | |

9. Study No. 201042E - Evaluation of false indigo for use in streambank stabilization, shoreline protection, and wetland restoration and enhancement.

Introduction: False indigo (*Amorpha fruticosa* L.) is a native legume, deciduous, medium-to-tall growing shrub native to North America. Its range is from New Hampshire west to Saskatchewan, south to Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, California, east to Florida, and north to New England. False indigo has application for erosion control along shorelines and streambanks, for wildlife food and cover, and for ornamental purposes.

Problem: The Manhattan PMC Long-Range Plan has listed four program objectives that pertain to developing and using plant materials to address: improving water quality, riparian vegetation, streambank and shoreline protection, and wetland restoration and enhancement. The need exists for plant species of known origin and adaptability that are not currently available for conservation work in the Central Great Plains Region.

Objective: Assemble, test, and release adapted false indigo selections for streambank stabilization and shoreline protection, wetland restoration and enhancement plantings, and for the improvement of wildlife habitat.

Procedure: Seeds from 84 accessions were planted to 25.4 cm³ Ray Leach Single Cell "Cone-tainers" in the spring of 2001. Seeds of accessions with poor quality seed had to be replanted but establishment of most accessions was successful. Enough seedlings were established from 76 of the accessions to support an initial evaluation planting. The plants were transplanted to a spaced plant evaluation nursery in Field C-3-D-3, May 29, 2002, on a Stonehouse-Eudora complex soil. The plot layout consisted of 3 plants per plot with 3 replications in a RCB design, refer to MAPS Figure 6.1. In-row spacing was 0.9 m (3 ft) and the between row spacing was 4.57 m (15 ft). The plots were irrigated throughout the growing season of the establishment year. Maintenance consists of mowing, disking, and hand weeding between the rows.

Potential Products: Information Technology and Cultivar Release.

Progress or Status: The plants continue to suffer from dry conditions and competition for available moisture resulting in dieback. While accessions suffered dieback, three experienced losses in numbers of surviving plants. Fruiting and fruit persistence were evaluated this year. The amount of fruit produced tended to be down from the 2004 rating period. Data on individual accessions can be referred in Table 9.1.

REPORTS

Table 9.1 Study No. – 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (*Amorpha fruticosa*), Manhattan, Kans.

| Accession Number | Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. PLT | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | SPR REC DAT | NO. BLM | BLM AMT | NO. FRT | FRT AMT | FRT PER | DI* | HEA STR | CAN COV | PLT HGT | STM BRK † | NO. BAS STM/PLT | | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|
| 9008041 | no. plains /NDPMC | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 3.1 | | 106 | 89 | 1.0 | 5.2 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 9 | | 8 | 9.0 | | | 7.0 | | 142 | | 10.9 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.0 | 8 | 7.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 175 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 6 | 7.7 | 8.7 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050188 | Lyon Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.8 | | 80 | 77 | 1.0 | 4.6 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 7 | | 5 | 7.4 | | | 3.2 | | 149 | | 6.4 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 4.6 | 9 | 5.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 216 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 8 | 5.2 | 6.9 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050250 | Johnson Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.4 | | 105 | 114 | 1.6 | 4.8 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 9 | | 8 | 5.9 | | | 1.9 | | 192 | | 8.9 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.1 | 9 | 4.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 253 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.3 | 5.4 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050251 | Pawnee Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 3.0 | | 72 | 109 | 1.0 | 4.3 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 3 | | 3 | 7.8 | | | 3.1 | | 186 | | 6.2 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 4.4 | 9 | 3.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 257 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.6 | 7.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050253 | Lincoln Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 3.4 | | 67 | 102 | 1.0 | 5.2 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 3 | | 3 | 8.7 | | | 4.8 | | 180 | | 8.8 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.8 | 8 | 6.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 279 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.6 | 7.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050261 | Douglas Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.8 | | 112 | 110 | 1.0 | 4.8 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 8 | | 7 | 6.2 | | | 3.3 | | 195 | | 9.2 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.2 | 9 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 267 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.4 | 5.3 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050262 | Wheeler Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.2 | | 98 | 101 | 1.0 | 8.1 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 9 | | 9 | 6.9 | | | 3.2 | | 166 | | 10.8 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.6 | 9 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 240 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 5.2 | 6.6 | | | | | | | | |

REPORTS

Table 9.1 Study No. – 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (*Amorpha fruticosa*), Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Accession Number | Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. PLT | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | SPR REC DAT | NO. BLM | BLM AMT | NO. FRT | FRT AMT | FRT PER | DI* | HEA STR | CAN COV | PLT HGT | STM BRK † | NO. BAS STM/PLT | | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|
| 9050269 | Holt Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 3.6 | | 102 | 102 | 1.6 | 6.4 | | |
| | | | 03 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 9 | | 9 | 8.2 | | | 3.4 | | 167 | | 9.2 | | |
| | | | 04 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.8 | 9 | 4.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 216 | | |
| | | | 06 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 5.3 | 7.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050271 | Neosho Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 7 | 78 | | | | | | | 2.1 | | 69 | 84 | 1.0 | 3.1 | | |
| | | | 03 | 7 | 7 | 78 | 4/16 | 6 | | 6 | 5.6 | | | 3.1 | | 153 | | 6.3 | | |
| | | | 04 | 7 | 7 | 78 | | 6 | 3.2 | 7 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | 7 | 7 | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | 238 | | |
| | | | 06 | 5 | 5 | 56 | | | | 5 | 4.2 | 5.6 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050272 | Crawford Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.6 | | 106 | 116 | 1.0 | 5.6 | | |
| | | | 03 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 9 | | 9 | 2.9 | | | 2.8 | | 194 | | 7.1 | | |
| | | | 04 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.0 | 9 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 263 | | |
| | | | 06 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | 8 | 4.6 | 5.9 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050273 | Anderson Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 8 | 89 | | | | | | | 1.9 | | 91 | 82 | 1.0 | 4.5 | | |
| | | | 03 | 8 | 8 | 89 | 4/14 | 5 | | 5 | 5.6 | | | 3.3 | | 159 | | 8.8 | | |
| | | | 04 | 8 | 8 | 89 | | 8 | 2.6 | 8 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | 8 | 8 | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | 224 | | |
| | | | 06 | 8 | 8 | 89 | | | | 8 | 2.9 | 4.9 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050274 | Dickinson Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.7 | | 106 | 105 | 1.0 | 7.4 | | |
| | | | 03 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 9 | | 9 | 5.4 | | | 2.0 | | 186 | | 8.4 | | |
| | | | 04 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.1 | 9 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 265 | | |
| | | | 06 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.2 | 6.1 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050275 | Shawnee Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 8 | 89 | | | | | | | 2.3 | | 105 | 101 | 1.0 | 5.8 | | |
| | | | 03 | 8 | 8 | 89 | 4/14 | 6 | | 5 | 8.8 | | | 2.9 | | 170 | | 9.8 | | |
| | | | 04 | 8 | 8 | 89 | | 7 | 3.9 | 7 | 4.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | 8 | 8 | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | 239 | | |
| | | | 06 | 7 | 7 | 78 | | | | 7 | 4.9 | 6.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050277 | Holt Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 3.6 | | 109 | 115 | 2.3 | 6.1 | | |
| | | | 03 | 9 | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 8 | | 6 | 7.2 | | | 4.7 | | 182 | | 8.6 | | |
| | | | 04 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.3 | 9 | 5.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 253 | | |
| | | | 06 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 5.0 | 6.8 | | | | | | | | |

REPORTS

Table 9.1 Study No. – 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (*Amorpha fruticosa*), Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Accession Number | Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. PLT | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | SPR REC DAT | NO. BLM | BLM AMT | NO. FRT | FRT AMT | FRT PER | DI* | HEA STR | CAN COV | PLT HGT | STM BRK † | NO. BAS STM/PLT |
|------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
| 9050279 | Wheeler Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.8 | | 103 | 135 | 1.4 | 7.7 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/13 | 9 | | 6 | 8.7 | | 2.8 | 220 | | 10.8 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.3 | 9 | 3.7 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 286 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 8 | | 5.9 | 7.6 | | | | | | | |
| 9050280 | Dickinson Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.4 | | 102 | 114 | 1.0 | 4.6 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 6 | | 5 | 6.9 | | 1.7 | 196 | | 8.8 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.2 | 9 | 3.2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 274 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | | 4.1 | 5.8 | | | | | | | |
| 9050284 | Reno Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 8 | 89 | | | | | | | 1.9 | | 73 | 129 | 1.0 | 4.5 |
| | | | 03 | | 8 | 89 | 4/15 | 3 | | 1 | 7.9 | | 2.8 | 222 | | 8.4 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 8 | 89 | | 8 | 2.9 | 8 | 2.4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 8 | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | 305 |
| | | | 06 | | 8 | 89 | | 8 | | 3.9 | 6.0 | | | | | | | |
| 9050285 | Hodgeman Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.4 | | 79 | 113 | 1.2 | 5.4 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 1 | | 1 | 8.3 | | 2.9 | 206 | | 8.7 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.7 | 9 | 3.3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 295 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | | 3.9 | 5.9 | | | | | | | |
| 9050292 | Nuckolls Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.3 | | 112 | 122 | 1.1 | 6.3 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 7 | | 7 | 5.0 | | 2.9 | 205 | | 12.6 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.2 | 9 | 3.2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 276 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | | 4.0 | 6.3 | | | | | | | |
| 9050293 | Buffalo Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.0 | | 81 | 104 | 1.0 | 5.6 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 5 | | 5 | 7.2 | | 3.3 | 186 | | 7.1 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.1 | 9 | 3.0 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 267 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | | 5.2 | 6.2 | | | | | | | |
| 9050294 | Greeley Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.0 | | 95 | 126 | 1.6 | 5.4 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 8 | | 7 | 5.6 | | 3.6 | 200 | | 8.4 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.3 | 9 | 3.3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 272 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | | 5.2 | 6.2 | | | | | | | |

REPORTS

Table 9.1 Study No. – 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (*Amorpha fruticosa*), Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Accession Number | Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. PLT | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | SPR REC DAT | NO. BLM | BLM AMT | NO. FRT | FRT AMT | FRT PER | DI* | HEA STR | CAN COV | PLT HGT | STM BRK † | NO. BAS STM/PLT |
|------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
| 9050295 | Miami Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.9 | | 115 | 89 | 1.4 | 6.1 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 8 | | 6 | 6.4 | | | 2.7 | 156 | | 12.1 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.1 | 9 | 4.3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 228 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | | 4.1 | 5.6 | | | | | | | |
| 9050297 | Pawnee Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.8 | | 81 | 100 | 1.0 | 3.7 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 1 | | 1 | 8.2 | | 3.9 | 182 | | 5.6 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.9 | 9 | 2.3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | 250 | | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | | 3.6 | 5.4 | | | | | | | |
| 9050298 | Cuming Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 3.3 | | 111 | 119 | 1.9 | 4.7 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 7 | | 4 | 7.2 | | 3.6 | 215 | | 11.7 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.3 | 9 | 3.1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | 277 | | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | | 4.2 | 5.3 | | | | | | | |
| 9050299 | Pratt Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.1 | | 90 | 105 | 1.2 | 6.8 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 6 | | 5 | 7.4 | | 3.3 | 177 | | 13.3 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.8 | 9 | 3.2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | 261 | | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | | 4.8 | 6.9 | | | | | | | |
| 9050300 | Russell Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.4 | | 70 | 111 | 1.0 | 5.3 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/16 | 4 | | 2 | 8.7 | | 1.6 | 191 | | 8.9 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.2 | 9 | 5.4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | 277 | | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | | 6.1 | 7.1 | | | | | | | |
| 9050307 | Colfax Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.1 | | 128 | 116 | 1.0 | 8.2 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 7 | | 7 | 5.3 | | 3.1 | 208 | | 14.4 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.2 | 9 | 3.6 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | 293 | | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | | 4.6 | 5.8 | | | | | | | |
| 9050308 | Cheyenne Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.9 | | 110 | 127 | 1.2 | 6.2 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 5 | | 3 | 8.4 | | 2.4 | 212 | | 13.9 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 4.1 | 9 | 3.9 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | 301 | | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | | 5.3 | 6.7 | | | | | | | |

REPORTS

Table 9.1 Study No. – 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (*Amorpha fruticosa*), Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Accession Number | Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. PLT | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | SPR REC DAT | NO. BLM | BLM AMT | NO. FRT | FRT AMT | FRT PER | DI* | HEA STR | CAN COV | PLT HGT | STM BRK † | NO. BAS STM/PLT | | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|
| 9050309 | Sioux Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 4.2 | | 64 | 73 | 1.0 | 6.2 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 2 | | 0 | 9.0 | | | 6.3 | | 109 | | 11.8 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 6.2 | 5 | 8.0 | | | | | | 163 | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 4 | 8.6 | 8.6 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050310 | Douglas Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.8 | | 99 | 104 | 1.0 | 3.9 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/16 | 5 | | 3 | 8.7 | | | 3.4 | | 200 | | 8.2 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.0 | 9 | 4.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 276 | | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.0 | 5.9 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050312 | Knox Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 3.9 | | 111 | 119 | 1.3 | 7.3 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 8 | | 8 | 5.9 | | | 3.1 | | 200 | | 11.8 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 1.9 | 9 | 3.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 279 | | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.2 | 6.3 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050313 | Knox Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 3.8 | | 105 | 126 | 1.8 | 6.6 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 7 | | 7 | 7.4 | | | 4.4 | | 221 | | 10.3 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.4 | 9 | 3.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 282 | | | |
| | | | 06 | | 6 | 67 | | | | 6 | 5.3 | 7.1 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050314 | Dodge Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.9 | | 110 | 125 | 1.3 | 6.3 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 8 | | 8 | 6.3 | | | 2.1 | | 239 | | 7.7 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.8 | 9 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 319 | | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.7 | 5.6 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050316 | Kiowa Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.7 | | 79 | 130 | 1.3 | 6.0 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 3 | | 1 | 8.1 | | | 2.8 | | 218 | | 9.4 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.0 | 9 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 309 | | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.7 | 6.3 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050315 | Trego Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 3.0 | | 92 | 105 | 1.6 | 6.9 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 5 | | 4 | 8.0 | | | 3.1 | | 180 | | 10.8 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 8 | 4.1 | 7 | 5.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 264 | | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 8 | 6.0 | 6.7 | | | | | | | | |

REPORTS

Table 9.1 Study No. – 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (*Amorpha fruticosa*), Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Accession Number | Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. PLT | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | SPR REC DAT | NO. BLM | BLM AMT | NO. FRT | FRT AMT | FRT PER | DI* | HEA STR | CAN COV | PLT HGT | STM BRK † | NO. BAS STM/PLT |
|------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
| 9050317 | Smith Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.7 | | 108 | 114 | 1.3 | 4.9 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 7 | | 4 | 8.4 | | 2.8 | 195 | | 12.1 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.2 | 9 | 3.8 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 278 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 3.1 | 6.0 | | | | | | |
| 9050318 | Kingman Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.2 | | 94 | 100 | 1.2 | 6.7 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 5 | | 4 | 7.6 | | 2.0 | 195 | | 11.1 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.3 | 9 | 3.8 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 275 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.6 | 6.3 | | | | | | |
| 9050319 | Keith Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 3.2 | | 75 | 92 | 1.0 | 5.9 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 4 | | 1 | 9.0 | | 4.4 | 152 | | 8.7 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.4 | 9 | 6.1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 221 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 7.3 | 7.8 | | | | | | |
| 9050321 | Howard Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.5 | | 102 | 122 | 1.8 | 8.3 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 9 | | 8 | 8.4 | | 3.0 | 205 | | 14.0 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.1 | 9 | 4.1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 277 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.8 | 6.4 | | | | | | |
| 9050324 | Harvey Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.6 | | 102 | 110 | 1.0 | 4.7 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 8 | | 7 | 6.4 | | 3.6 | 201 | | 7.7 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.7 | 9 | 3.4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 287 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 2.8 | 5.7 | | | | | | |
| 9050325 | Neosho Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.0 | | 103 | 114 | 1.0 | 5.7 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/16 | 6 | | 5 | 6.6 | | 2.4 | 189 | | 11.1 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.0 | 9 | 3.1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 250 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.7 | 5.7 | | | | | | |
| 9050327 | Graham Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.0 | | 86 | 105 | 1.3 | 7.1 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 5 | | 5 | 7.4 | | 3.4 | 199 | | 13.2 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.2 | 9 | 4.9 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 277 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 8 | 5.4 | 7.1 | | | | | | |

REPORTS

Table 9.1 Study No. – 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (*Amorpha fruticosa*), Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Accession Number | Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. PLT | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | SPR REC DAT | NO. BLM | BLM AMT | NO. FRT | FRT AMT | FRT PER | DI* | HEA STR | CAN COV | PLT HGT | STM BRK † | NO. BAS STM/PLT |
|------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
| 9050328 | Cherokee Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.3 | | 93 | 91 | 1.0 | 5.2 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/16 | 6 | | 6 | 5.6 | | | 2.6 | 160 | | 8.0 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.4 | 9 | 3.2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 231 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 8 | 4.9 | 6.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050329 | Cherokee Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.2 | | 80 | 93 | 1.3 | 4.8 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 6 | | 6 | 6.1 | | | 3.1 | 177 | | 8.2 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.7 | 9 | 2.6 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 237 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 8 | 5.6 | 6.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050334 | Cotton Co., Okla. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.8 | | 82 | 117 | 1.0 | 7.3 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/19 | 2 | | 2 | 8.4 | | | 2.8 | 185 | | 13.0 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 8 | 4.8 | 8 | 4.0 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 266 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 5.9 | 7.2 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050335 | Cotton Co., Okla. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.9 | | 94 | 115 | 1.0 | 5.8 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/18 | 3 | | 3 | 8.1 | | | 3.1 | 187 | | 10.6 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.7 | 9 | 2.4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 263 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.2 | 5.8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050336 | Johnson Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.4 | | 116 | 102 | 1.6 | 6.2 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 5 | | 4 | 7.4 | | | 3.1 | 212 | | 9.7 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.8 | 9 | 4.4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 273 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 5.9 | 6.6 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050337 | Linn Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.6 | | 110 | 113 | 1.0 | 4.2 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 7 | | 7 | 5.6 | | | 3.1 | 185 | | 7.8 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.9 | 9 | 3.6 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 253 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 5.1 | 6.1 | | | | | | | | |
| 9050342 | Cleveland Co., Okla. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.1 | | 70 | 86 | 1.0 | 6.1 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/17 | 2 | | 0 | 9.0 | | | 2.3 | 190 | | 8.7 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.9 | 8 | 4.2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 250 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | 8 | 4.8 | 6.7 | | | | | | | | |

REPORTS

Table 9.1 Study No. – 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (*Amorpha fruticosa*), Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Accession Number | Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. PLT | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | SPR REC DAT | NO. BLM | BLM AMT | NO. FRT | FRT AMT | FRT PER | DI* | HEA STR | CAN COV | PLT HGT | STM BRK † | NO. BAS STM/PLT |
|------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
| 9050343 | Cleveland Co., Okla. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.3 | | 80 | 119 | 1.0 | 4.6 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/18 | 3 | | 3 | 6.7 | | 2.2 | 234 | | 6.8 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.4 | 9 | 3.6 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 339 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.4 | 6.8 | | | | | | |
| 9050344 | Harper Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.2 | | 102 | 115 | 1.0 | 7.0 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/16 | 4 | | 3 | 7.9 | | 3.0 | 215 | | 9.9 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.7 | 9 | 4.3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 304 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.4 | 6.7 | | | | | | |
| 9050345 | Elk Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.8 | | 107 | 101 | 1.0 | 7.0 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 6 | | 6 | 5.6 | | 2.9 | 184 | | 11.2 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.3 | 9 | 2.0 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 244 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.2 | 4.3 | | | | | | |
| 9050346 | Greenwood Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.2 | | 108 | 102 | 1.1 | 6.0 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/13 | 9 | | 9 | 2.8 | | 2.8 | 171 | | 7.9 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.4 | 9 | 3.1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 231 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.2 | 5.4 | | | | | | |
| 9050348 | Greenwood Co., Okla. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 8 | 89 | | | | | | | 2.8 | | 103 | 118 | 1.4 | 6.5 |
| | | | 03 | | 8 | 89 | 4/19 | 5 | | 4 | 7.1 | | 2.6 | 219 | | 13.8 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 8 | 89 | | 8 | 2.1 | 8 | 3.0 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 8 | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | 291 |
| | | | 06 | | 8 | 89 | | | | 7 | 4.8 | 6.3 | | | | | | |
| 9050349 | Haskell Co., Okla. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.9 | | 87 | 97 | 1.0 | 6.2 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 4 | | 3 | 7.7 | | 2.0 | 197 | | 8.0 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.8 | 9 | 1.4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 267 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 3.7 | 5.1 | | | | | | |
| 9050353 | Nance Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 3.2 | | 117 | 115 | 1.4 | 6.0 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 8 | | 7 | 7.8 | | 2.8 | 203 | | 13.6 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.7 | 9 | 3.9 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | 270 |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 5.0 | 6.8 | | | | | | |

REPORTS

Table 9.1 Study No. – 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (*Amorpha fruticosa*), Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Accession Number | Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. PLT | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | SPR REC DAT | NO. BLM | BLM AMT | NO. FRT | FRT AMT | FRT PER | DI* | HEA STR | CAN COV | PLT HGT | STM BRK † | NO. BAS STM/PLT | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|--|
| 9050354 | Reno Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.2 | | 116 | 135 | 1.0 | 8.3 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | 4/16 | 5 | | 5 | 6.9 | | | 4.0 | | 225 | | 12.3 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 1.3 | 9 | 1.6 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 306 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | 9 | 3.0 | 4.9 | | | | | | |
| 9050355 | Reno Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.6 | | 75 | 139 | 1.0 | 3.7 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 2 | | 2 | 8.0 | | | 2.6 | | 216 | | 8.7 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.0 | 9 | 3.6 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 293 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | 8 | 3.9 | 5.7 | | | | | | |
| 9050356 | Jefferson Co., Okla. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.3 | | 88 | 104 | 1.0 | 6.4 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | 4/18 | 1 | | 1 | 8.7 | | | 3.2 | | 205 | | 10.2 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.8 | 9 | 2.3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 276 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | 9 | 2.6 | 5.2 | | | | | | |
| 9050361 | Chautauqua Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.8 | | 97 | 103 | 1.0 | 5.8 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | 4/18 | 4 | | 3 | 8.0 | | | 3.0 | | 186 | | 9.3 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.4 | 9 | 2.3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 234 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | 9 | 4.2 | 5.7 | | | | | | |
| 9050362 | Alfalfa Co., Okla. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.4 | | 73 | 124 | 1.0 | 5.7 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | 4/18 | 0 | | 0 | 9.0 | | | 2.3 | | 214 | | 7.3 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.1 | 9 | 2.8 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 298 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | 9 | 3.7 | 5.4 | | | | | | |
| 9050365 | McIntosh Co., Okla. | 02 | 02 | 6 | 6 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.7 | | 47 | 71 | 1.0 | 2.2 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 6 | 6 | 100 | 4/16 | 3 | | 2 | 7.8 | | | 2.3 | | 141 | | 7.2 | |
| | | | 04 | | 6 | 6 | 100 | | 6 | 2.3 | 6 | 2.5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 6 | 6 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 219 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 6 | 6 | 100 | | | | | 6 | 3.6 | 5.0 | | | | | | |
| 9050366 | Dodge Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.0 | | 88 | 108 | 1.0 | 2.6 | | |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 8 | | 7 | 7.9 | | | 3.2 | | 186 | | 5.1 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.7 | 9 | 4.0 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | 263 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | 8 | 5.8 | 6.7 | | | | | | |

REPORTS

Table 9.1 Study No. – 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (*Amorpha fruticosa*), Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Accession Number | Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. PLT | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | SPR REC DAT | NO. BLM | BLM AMT | NO. FRT | FRT AMT | FRT PER | DI* | HEA STR | CAN COV | PLT HGT | STM BRK † | NO. BAS STM/PLT |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
| 9050367 | Thomas Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 4.2 | | 90 | 90 | 1.0 | 7.9 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 4 | | 3 | 9.0 | | 4.6 | 149 | | 13.4 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 4.1 | 9 | 5.0 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 235 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 7.1 | 8.2 | | | | | | |
| 9050372 | McPherson Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.8 | | 112 | 96 | 1.4 | 7.2 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 6 | | 6 | 6.1 | | 2.9 | 182 | | 12.7 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.8 | 9 | 3.2 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 256 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 8 | 3.9 | 5.6 | | | | | | |
| 9050373 | Butler Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 8 | 89 | | | | | | | 3.5 | | 96 | 102 | 1.0 | 6.1 |
| | | | 03 | | 8 | 89 | 4/15 | 4 | | 4 | 6.9 | | 2.5 | 171 | | 11.0 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 8 | 89 | | 8 | 2.6 | 8 | 3.8 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 8 | 89 | | | | | | | | | | 236 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 8 | 89 | | | | 8 | 3.5 | 5.3 | | | | | | |
| 9050374 | Montgomery Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 8 | 89 | | | | | | | 2.3 | | 121 | 103 | 1.3 | 5.9 |
| | | | 03 | | 8 | 89 | 4/15 | 6 | | 5 | 7.3 | | 2.4 | 191 | | 14.9 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 8 | 89 | | 8 | 4.6 | 8 | 4.1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 8 | 89 | | | | | | | | | | 257 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 8 | 89 | | | | | 4.9 | 6.8 | | | | | | |
| 9050377 | Woodson Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.2 | | 91 | 92 | 1.1 | 6.0 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 8 | | 8 | 5.0 | | 2.7 | 148 | | 8.2 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 1.6 | 9 | 3.8 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 212 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 2.7 | 4.8 | | | | | | |
| 9050378 | Republic Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 3.1 | | 109 | 124 | 1.2 | 5.3 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 3 | | 3 | 8.0 | | 4.2 | 220 | | 10.9 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.4 | 9 | 3.8 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 291 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.3 | 6.1 | | | | | | |
| 9050379 | Richardson Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.4 | | 99 | 120 | 2.2 | 5.8 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 5 | | 5 | 6.4 | | 2.2 | 211 | | 7.7 | | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.1 | 9 | 2.8 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | 283 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | 9 | 4.0 | 6.8 | | | | | | |

REPORTS

Table 9.1 Study No. – 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (*Amorpha fruticosa*), Manhattan, Kans. (continued)

| Accession Number | Origin/Source | YR PLT | YR REC | NO. PLT | NO. SRV | PCT SRV | SPR REC DAT | NO. BLM | BLM AMT | NO. FRT | FRT AMT | FRT PER | DI* | HEA STR | CAN COV | PLT HGT | STM BRK † | NO. BAS STM/PLT |
|------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|
| 9050383 | Norton Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.9 | | 62 | 114 | 1.0 | 5.9 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 6 | | 4 | 9.0 | | | 4.6 | 191 | | 11.9 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 3.6 | 9 | 5.4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | 9 | 6.6 | 7.4 | | 275 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9050384 | Sumner Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.0 | | 93 | 125 | 1.0 | 5.7 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/16 | 9 | | 8 | 3.9 | | | 2.3 | 202 | | 9.1 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.6 | 9 | 2.7 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | 9 | 3.9 | 5.7 | | 288 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9050388 | Antelope Co., Nebr. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 3.1 | | 96 | 111 | 1.0 | 4.6 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/14 | 7 | | 5 | 7.7 | | | 4.2 | 183 | | 7.1 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 4.1 | 9 | 4.4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | 9 | 7.1 | 7.7 | | 253 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9050391 | Washington Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 2.6 | | 92 | 87 | 1.0 | 5.4 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/15 | 7 | | 7 | 5.7 | | | 1.4 | 154 | | 8.4 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.6 | 9 | 4.8 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | 9 | 3.4 | 5.4 | | 225 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9050394 | Pottawatomie Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 8 | 89 | | | | | | | 2.9 | | 97 | 105 | 1.5 | 6.3 |
| | | | 03 | | 8 | 89 | 4/16 | 2 | | 1 | 8.4 | | | 3.1 | 188 | | 7.9 | |
| | | | 04 | | 8 | 89 | | 8 | 3.8 | 8 | 3.4 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 8 | 89 | | | | | | 7 | 4.8 | 5.8 | | 271 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 8 | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9050400 | Clay Co., Kans. | 02 | 02 | 9 | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | 1.4 | | 88 | 101 | 1.0 | 6.6 |
| | | | 03 | | 9 | 100 | 4/16 | 7 | | 5 | 7.4 | | | 3.0 | 167 | | 13.0 | |
| | | | 04 | | 9 | 100 | | 9 | 2.8 | 9 | 3.7 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 05 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | 9 | 4.6 | 5.7 | | 240 | | |
| | | | 06 | | 9 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

† 1-5 Rating = (Best-Worst); Refer to page 94, legend for false indigobush plant evaluations

Legend for false indigobush plant evaluations:

BLM AMT: Bloom Amount

CAN COV: Crown width or ground cover as measured in centimeters

DI: Disease Resistance, rating 1-9

FLW AMT: Amount of Flowers, rating 1-9

FRT AMT: Fruit Amount, rating 1-9

FRT PER: Fruit Persistence, rating 1-9

HEA STR: Heat Stress, rating 1-9

NO. BAS STM /PLT: Number of basal stem per plant

NO. BLM: Number of plants blooming

NO. FRT: Number of trees producing fruit

NO. PLT: Number of trees planted

NO. SRV: Number Surviving

PCT SRV: Percent Survival

PLT HGT: Total plant height measured in centimeters

SPR REC: Spring Recovery Date

STM BRK: Stem Breakage, rating 1-5

YR PLT: Year Planted

YR REC: Year of Record

10. Study No. KSPMC-T-0502-RA - Laboratory evaluation of plant materials to determine seed analysis, germination, and propagation techniques.

Introduction: Many native plant species produce seed that have an impermeable, hard, seed coat. This is used as a survival mechanism to combat unfavorable growing conditions. It allows for some seed from each year's production to be stored in the soil as a seed bank. It is a wonderful mechanism to ensure survival in the wild, but can cause difficulties when trying to establish stands of native plants for conservation purposes. Often a rapid response is needed to repair critical areas and restore them to their natural state. This is difficult to accomplish if the seed lies in the ground for 2-5 years before becoming viable.

Acid scarification is a useful means of breaking down the seed coat of hard seeded species, and increasing the germination rate. It can be precisely controlled by monitoring the concentration and exposure time of the acid. The acid partially dissolves the seed coat allowing it to become permeable to water and start the biochemical processes that lead to germination. As acid strength and exposure time increase, so does the amount of scarification. However, is there a critical point at which the acid penetrates the seed coat, causing damage to the embryo? This can have a detrimental effect on germination, and destroy the seed.

Objective: The object of this study was to determine the optimum amount of scarification needed to break dormancy and maximize germination for hard seeded legumes, and to gain experience using this procedure before handling smaller seeded legume species such as purple prairie clover.

Procedure: Concentrated sulfuric acid (H_2SO_4) was diluted with 100 ml of purified water to prepare molar solutions of 0 (control), 3, 9, 15, and 18, with 4 replications per treatment. The acid solutions were prepared using the formula $(M_1)(V_1) = (M_2)(V_2)$. M_1 represents the original concentration of the starting solution, and M_2 represents the desired concentration to be made. V_1 represents the volume needed to dilute the starting concentration to the desired concentration, and V_2 represents the desired amount of dilute solution.

Example:

A dilution of concentrated 18 M H_2SO_4 to yield 100 ml of 3 M solution was needed to create the acid bath for the first portion of the experiment.

$$18 \text{ M } (V_1) = (3\text{M}) (100 \text{ ml})$$

$$18 \text{ M } (V_1) = 300$$

$$V_1 = 16.66 \text{ ml of concentrated } H_2SO_4$$

$$16.66\text{ml} - 100\text{ml} = 83.34 \text{ ml of Water}$$

So, 16.66 ml of concentrated acid was needed to make a 100 ml, 3 M solution. This was done by adding the 16.66 ml of concentrated sulfuric acid to 83.34 ml of purified water.

Three samples of approximately 1,600 seeds were placed in Erlenmeyer flasks and labeled for each acid bath concentration. The appropriate acid solution and a magnetic stir bar were added to each flask, and they were placed on magnetic stirring plates. At the specified time intervals of 5, 15, and 30 minutes, the seeds were separated from the acid bath using a glass funnel and nylon mesh. The acid was collected in a 250 ml Erlenmeyer flask and set aside for later use with the other time intervals. It was discarded into a waste container after the 30 minutes time interval samples were collected. The seed was triple rinsed with purified water to remove any acidic residue from the seed coats. The rinsate was collected in a separate Erlenmeyer flask and discarded. A sample of 400 seeds was collected from each time interval and acid concentration to conduct germination tests. The samples were labeled according to species, acid concentration, time interval, and set aside to air dry over night after being rinsed.

Once dried, the germination tests were conducted. The seeds were placed in 10.16- x 10.16-cm (4- x 4-in) germination boxes on moistened germination paper. These were then placed in a germinator set at alternating temperatures of 20°C for 16 hours and 30°C for 8 hours. The germinator was also set

for a diurnal photoperiod with 10 hours of light and 14 hours of darkness. The germination results were recorded weekly for 2 weeks, analyzed, and compared to the control.

a.) Acid Scarification Screening of Roundhead Lespedeza, *Lespedeza capitata*

Progress or status: The control averaged 53% germination over a 2-week period, Table 10.1. There was a significant difference between germination based on concentration as indicated by $P = .0000$. Tukey's All-Pairwise Multiple Comparison Tests showed no significant difference in germination between the control, 3 M treatments, and 9 M treatments. However, there was a significant increase in germination for the 15 M treatments. It also showed no interaction between time and concentration. The 15 M treatments were significantly better in germination from the other treatments, yet there was no significant difference between the 15 M treatments based on time.

Table 10.1 Two-week germination results for *Lespedeza capitata* using 3 acid concentrations and 3 time treatments.

| | Control | 5 Min | 15 Min | 30 Min | 5 Min | 15 Min | 30 Min | 5 Min | 15 Min | 30 Min |
|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Rep | 0 M | 3 M | 3 M | 3 M | 9 M | 9 M | 9 M | 15 M | 15 M | 15 M |
| 1 | 51 | 47 | 58 | 61 | 49 | 55 | 52 | 92 | 81 | 95 |
| 2 | 67 | 51 | 61 | 47 | 44 | 58 | 59 | 75 | 88 | 87 |
| 3 | 48 | 56 | 50 | 51 | 58 | 49 | 56 | 79 | 84 | 88 |
| 4 | 46 | 55 | 46 | 58 | 53 | 55 | 49 | 72 | 78 | 79 |
| AVG | 53 | 52.3 | 53.75 | 54.25 | 51 | 54.25 | 54 | 79.5 | 82.75 | 87.25 |

An additional test was conducted using longer exposure times and higher acid concentrations to determine if the germination continued to increase, and to help determine the critical point at which damage to the seed occurred. The time limit for the 15 M treatment was extended to 60 minutes, and three 18 M treatments were added, Table 10.2. The 18 M treatments were run for 30, 45, and 60 minutes in hopes of finding a critical point at which the acid scarification became detrimental, damaging the seed, and inhibiting germination.

Table 10.2 Additional germination results for *Lespedeza capitata* using stronger acid and increased time to determine the critical point of scarification.

| | 15 M | 18 M | 18 M | 18 M |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Rep | 60 Min | 30 Min | 45 Min | 60 Min |
| 1 | 93 | 17 | 67 | 34 |
| 2 | 96 | 20 | 63 | 45 |
| 3 | 83 | 8 | 54 | 32 |
| 4 | 92 | 3 | 56 | 30 |
| Avg | 91 | 12 | 60 | 35.25 |

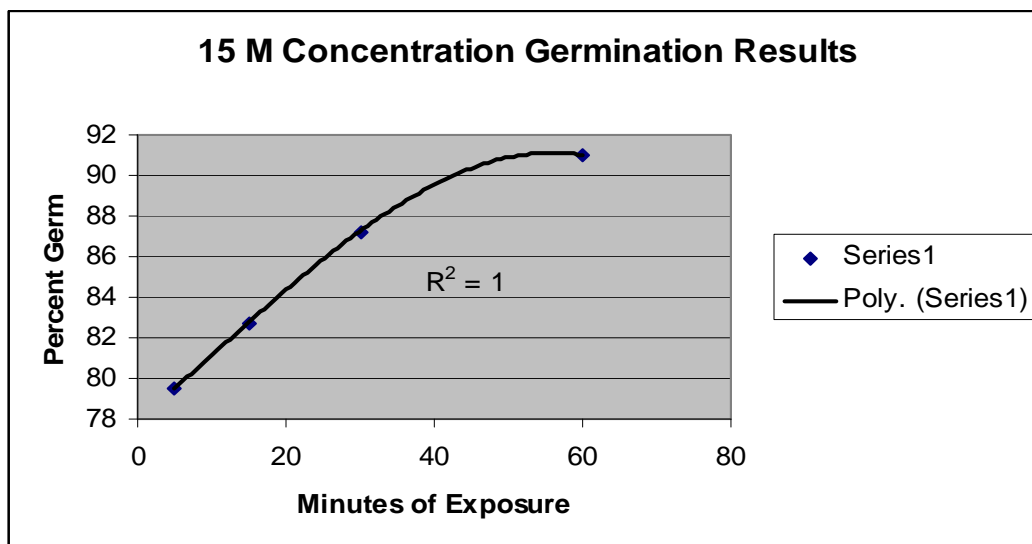
This additional test showed an increase in germination to 91% for the 15 M, 60-minute treatment and a decline in the 18 M treatments to 60% for the 45-minute treatment and 35.25% for the 60-minute treatment. The 18 M, 30-minute treatment results are shown, but were not included in the analysis. The hot plate on the magnetic stirrer was accidentally turned on during this portion of the experiment. The acid bath became very hot, cooking the seed, and causing an unusually low germination result. It should be repeated to obtain more accurate results.

Damage to the seed appeared to occur in the 18 M concentration treatments. There was a significant decrease in germination seen in the 18 M, 45-minute treatment compared to the 15 M, 60-minute treatment ($P = .0015$) for the germination X concentration interaction, and ($P = .0001$) for the interaction between the germination X concentration interaction for the 18 M, 60-minute treatment.

Further analysis of the 15 M treatments showed that there were slight statistical differences between exposure times ($P = .0281$).

Conclusion: The germination of *Lespedeza capitata* was improved from 53% in the control to 91% in the 15 M, 60-minute treatment, Figure 10.1. The germination appeared to decrease after the acid concentration was increased to 18 M. Treating the seed for 60-minutes with 15 M H_2SO_4 could greatly reduce the amount of seed and time needed to revegetate a specific area in a single growing season. More work needs to be done to determine the exact point at which damage occur to the seeds. This would be valuable information to aid the producers and conservationists. It would ensure that expensive seed is not destroyed by over scarifying. And help eliminate weed pressure by allowing a more uniform stand of plants and quicker establishment times.

Figure 10.1 Graph of germination vs. time for the 15 molar treatments of *Lespedeza capitata*.



b.) Acid Scarification Screening of Illinois Bundleflower, *Desmanthus illinoensis*

Progress or status: Most of the germination occurred within the first week of the experiment. The average germination for the control over the two-week period was 34.75%, Table 10.3. There were no significant differences in germination between the control and 3 M treatments for germination X concentration ($P = .2167$) and germination X time ($P = .1221$). The germination for the 15 M, 5-minute treatment also fell into the same range as the control and 3 M treatments. It would be reasonable to assume that it too had no significant difference from the control.

Table 10.3 Two week germination results for *Desmanthus illinoensis* using 4 acid concentrations and 3 time treatments.

| | 0 M | 3 M | 3 M | 3 M | 9 M | 9 M | 9 M | 15 M | 15 M | 15 M | 18 M | 18 M | 18 M |
|------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| REP | 0 Min | 5 Min | 15 Min | 30 Min | 5 Min | 15 Min | 30 Min | 5 Min | 15 Min | 30 Min | 5 Min | 15 Min | 30 Min |
| 1 | 43 | 43 | 40 | 36 | 19 | 16 | 22 | 43 | 72 | 62 | 84 | 85 | 86 |
| 2 | 30 | 42 | 38 | 38 | 20 | 21 | 18 | 33 | 73 | 60 | 83 | 90 | 89 |
| 3 | 35 | 40 | 32 | 36 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 38 | 77 | 63 | 83 | 84 | 88 |
| 4 | 31 | 40 | 39 | 31 | 22 | 20 | 16 | 39 | 77 | 65 | 85 | 91 | 84 |
| AVG | 34.75 | 41.25 | 37.25 | 35.25 | 19 | 18.25 | 18.75 | 38.25 | 74.75 | 62.5 | 83.75 | 87.5 | 86.75 |

The 9 M treatments showed a drastic drop in germination from the control, 18.66% versus 34.75%. This was an unexpected result. To ensure that no errors had been made, the 9 M treatment was repeated using a new acid solution. The second 9 M treatment showed similar germination results, Table 10.4. Comparison of the 9 M treatment to the control showed a highly significant difference in germination ($P = .0000$) for the germination X concentration interaction.

Table 10.4 Repeated germination results for the 9 molar treatments to verify accuracy.

| REP | 5 Min | 15 Min | 30 Min |
|------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 12 | 17 | 18 |
| 2 | 16 | 13 | 13 |
| 3 | 15 | 15 | 19 |
| 4 | 15 | 15 | 18 |
| AVG | 14.5 | 15 | 17 |

The 15 M treatments showed an increase in germination compared to the control. This increase was highly significant ($P = .0133$) for germination X concentration and ($P = .0000$) for germination X time. Tukey's All-Pairwise Comparisons Test broke the results for the 15 M treatments into 3 groups. The 15-minute treatment proved to be the best performing, followed by the 30-minute treatment. The third group consisted of the control and 5-minute treatment. Tukey's showed no significant difference between these two at the critical level of .05. This supports the earlier assumption that the 15 M, 5-minute treatment was not significantly different from the control or 3 M treatments. The 18 M treatments yielded the highest levels of germination for the study. It was significantly different from the 15 M treatments at all levels ($P = .0000$) for germination X time, germination X concentration, and germination X concentration X time.

Conclusion: The use of concentrated, 18 Molar, H₂SO₄ proved to be very effective at scarifying *Desmanthus illinoensis*. The 18 M, 15-minute treatment produced the highest germination results for the test at 87.5%. Tukey's All-Pairwise Comparisons Test showed that it was significantly better when germination was compared to time and concentration, yet when compared to the time X concentration interaction there was no significant difference within the 18 M treatments. However, the time X concentration interaction for the 18 M treatments were significantly better than any of the treatments using weaker acid concentrations according to Tukey's Test.

It was hoped that the upper threshold of scarification would be reached with this study by seeing a marked decrease in germination in some of the 18 M treatments. The 18 M, 30-minute treatment did show a slight drop in germination, however it was not significant. More work would need to be done to determine the point at which the acid bath becomes detrimental to germination for this species.

The decrease in germination in the 9 M treatments was unexpected. As mentioned earlier, this section was repeated to ensure no errors were made while mixing the acid. It is not known why the germination seemed to be inhibited by the 9 M acid. It may be that the 9 M treatment was strong enough to be detrimental to the seeds that were not hard, yet too weak to scarify the seeds that were hard. Another explanation is that it may have only slightly scarified the seed, triggered a mechanism to increase dormancy through some other biochemical process.

In application of this technique in the future, it may be more helpful to use the weaker, 15 M concentration of acid, for a longer period of time as opposed to the 18 M concentration. The 15 M treatments showed a steady increase in germination as time was increased. It uses less acid, and is easier to work with. The 18 M acid was very hard on the nylon mesh used to separate the seed from solution. It often melted the mesh, causing it to stick to the seed and became very cumbersome. Another study needs to be done to determine if a longer bath in 15 M acid is as effective as a shorter bath in 18 M acid for scarifying this species. The 15 M acid was much easier to work with than the 18 M acid, and when used at a longer time interval may yield equal results.

11. Study No. KSPMS-T-0201-CR – Plant species for revegetation of natural and man-induced saline areas.

Introduction: Small areas of pasture and rangeland have been damaged through the spillage of brine water associated with oil drilling activity. Natural saline seeps have formed in cropland fields due to cropping practices, soil geology, and drainage configuration. These areas while small in size (typically less than 5 acres) are extremely erosive and contribute heavy sediment loads (including contaminants) to adjacent water bodies. Because these sites are typically high in salts, poor in soil structure, and low in organic matter, revegetation is extremely difficult without considerable economic input.

Objective: To evaluate various plant species for use in revegetating saline areas and to evaluate the effect of various surface treatments on plant species establishment.

Procedure: Eighteen different species/selections will be seeded at four different locations; Perry, Oklahoma (1 site), Okmulgee, Oklahoma (2 sites), El Dorado, Kansas (1 site), and Eureka, Kansas (1 site). Sixteen different soil amendment treatments will be applied at the Eureka and El Dorado sites. Soil salinity analysis will be performed on all sites prior to and following species establishment. Plant species to be used are provided in Table 10.1. Treatments for the Kansas locations are provided in Figure 11.1. Okmulgee and Perry locations will be seeded in the spring of 2002. Evaluations will be completed annually through 2006. Locations will be evaluated for plant species establishment, growth, and persistence.

Potential Products: A summary of the study with appropriate recommendations regarding soil amendments and species selection will be developed and provided in the form of a technical note.

Progress or Status: The study sites located in Okmulgee and Perry, Oklahoma, did not materialize and are not being monitored as part of this study. They are failed plantings.

The Eureka and El Dorado sites were evaluated August 23, 2006. At the Eureka site, seedling establishment is primarily limited to areas with supplemental residue such as wheat straw. Grass in many areas could be observed in rows to the edge of the residue. Outside of the residue there would be little grass establishment. Results indicate the addition of crop residue to a saline site seeding is very important to the seeding success. Primary grasses at this site include inland saltgrass, 'Jose' tall wheatgrass and Alkali sacaton.

The El Dorado site also indicates that the addition of residue is important to seeding success. This site has off-site water that flows across the planting site during high rainfall events. This has disturbed the residue and has deposited additional deposits at this site. Seeding establishment is limited to areas that have additional residue. Plant species is limited primarily to inland saltgrass, 'Jose' tall wheatgrass and Alkali sacaton. There has been some browsing of livestock at this planting site.

Table 11.1 Plant species per location.

| Plant Species | Location | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------|--------|
| | Okmulgee | Perry | El Dorado | Eureka |
| Havard's panic grass | X | | X | X |
| Alkali sacaton, 'Saltalk' | X | X | X | X |
| Big sacaton / 434453 | X | X | X | X |
| Four-wing saltbush | | | X | X |
| Texas dropseed / 9029930 | X | X | X | X |
| Texas dropseed / 9029932 | X | X | X | X |
| Side-oats grama, 'Premier' | X | X | X | X |
| Inland saltgrass | X | X | X | X |
| Blue panicum | X | X | X | X |
| Alkali-grass, 'Fults' | X | X | X | X |
| Switchgrass, 'Kanlow' | X | X | X | X |
| Western wheatgrass, 'Barton' | X | X | X | X |
| Western wheatgrass / Knox City | X | | X | X |
| Tall wheatgrass, 'Jose' | X | X | X | X |
| Russian wildrye, 'Bozoiski-Select' | X | X | X | X |
| Western indigo / Knox City | X | | X | X |
| Illinois bundleflower, Reno Germplasm | X | | X | X |
| Showy partridge pea, Riley Germplasm | X | | X | X |

Figure 11.1 Surface treatments for each site.

| | | | | |
|-------|-------|---|---|---|
| | 9.1 m | | | |
| 9.1 m | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 |
| | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 |

| Treatment No. | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 – Control: no amendment | 5 – Incorporated wood chips* (manure) |
| 2 – Incorporated gypsum | 6 – Incorporated gypsum and wood chips* (manure) |
| 3 – Incorporated straw | 7 – Annual crop** |
| 4 – Incorporated gypsum and straw | 8 – Incorporated gypsum then seed annual crop** |

*Wood chips applied at Eureka location; manure at El Dorado location

**Perennial species seeded 1 year after seeding of annual crop

Rate of Amendment Application and Incorporation

| |
|---|
| Gypsum – 385.4 net cwt/ha (7.8 t/ac) El Dorado; 523.8 net cwt/ha (10.6 T/ac) Eureka |
| Manure – 741.2 net cwt/ha (15 t/ac) |
| Wood chips – 642.4 net cwt/ha (13 t/ac) |
| Straw – 148.2 net cwt/ha 3 (t/ac) |

Rate of Surface Mulch Application

| |
|--|
| Straw – 148.2 net cwt/ha (3 t/ac) |
| Surface mulch will be applied to ½ of each treatment immediately after seeding of the perennial plant species. |

Figure 1.1 Plot Map Field F. Study No. 20I010K – Trees and shrubs, Manhattan PMC.

▲ North ▲

MAPS

| Row | Block 1 | Block 2 | Block 3 | Block 4 |
|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 107630 x x x x x x x x x x | | | 9004461 x x |
| 2 | x x x x x sycamores | | 9001069 x x x x x x x x | |
| 3 | x x x x x | | 486339 x x x x x | 9004434 x x x x x |
| 4 | 9050263 x x x | 9006095 x x x x x x x | | |
| 5 | 9050268 x x x x x x x x x | | 9004305 x x x x | 323932 x x x x x x |
| 6 | 9050265 x x x x x x x x x | chestnuts x x x x x | | |
| 7 | 9050267 x x x x x x x x x | x x x x x | 9050478 9050499 x x x x | 9050481 x x x x x |
| 8 | 9050264 x x x x x x x x x | x x x x x | 9050479 x x x x x | 9050480 x x x x x |
| 9 | 9050266 x x x x x x x x x | 9050011 x x x x | | |
| 10 | | | 9034682 x x x x x x x x x | 9004334 x x x x x |
| 11 | 9055585 x x x x x x x x x | | | 9050504 x x x x x x x x x |
| 12 | 325270 x x | | 9050497 x x x x x x x x x | |
| 13 | | | 9066615 x x x x x x x x x | |
| 14 | | | 9050501 9050503 x x x x x x x x x | |
| 15 | | | 9050502 x x x x x x x x x | |
| 17 | 477010 x x x x x | | 9004302 x x x x x x x x | 477011 x x x x x x x x x |
| 18 | 9050500 x x x x x | 323957 x x x x x | 341756 x x | 343949 x x x x x |
| 19 | 9050482 x x x x x | 9050483 x x x x x | 9034674 x x x | 343948 x x x |
| 20 | 9050417 x x x x x | 9050418 x x x x x | 9017646 x x x x | 9034668 x x x x x x x x x |
| 21 | 9050425 x x x x x | 9050426 x x x x x | 9050022 x x x | 9004363 x x x x x x x x |
| 22 | 9050427 x x x x x | 9050498 x x x x x | 9004392 x x x x x | 9004364 x x x x x x x x x |
| 23 | 9050429 x x x x x | 9050430 x x x x x | 434253 x x x x x x x x x | |
| 24 | 9050431 x x x x | 9050432 x x x x | 9006225 x x x x x | 9034667 x x x x x |
| 25 | 9050007 x x x x x | | | 9034669 x x x x x |
| 26 | | | Windbreak | |

Figure 1.2 Plot Map: Study No. 201010K – Trees and shrubs - Field G.

▲ North ▲

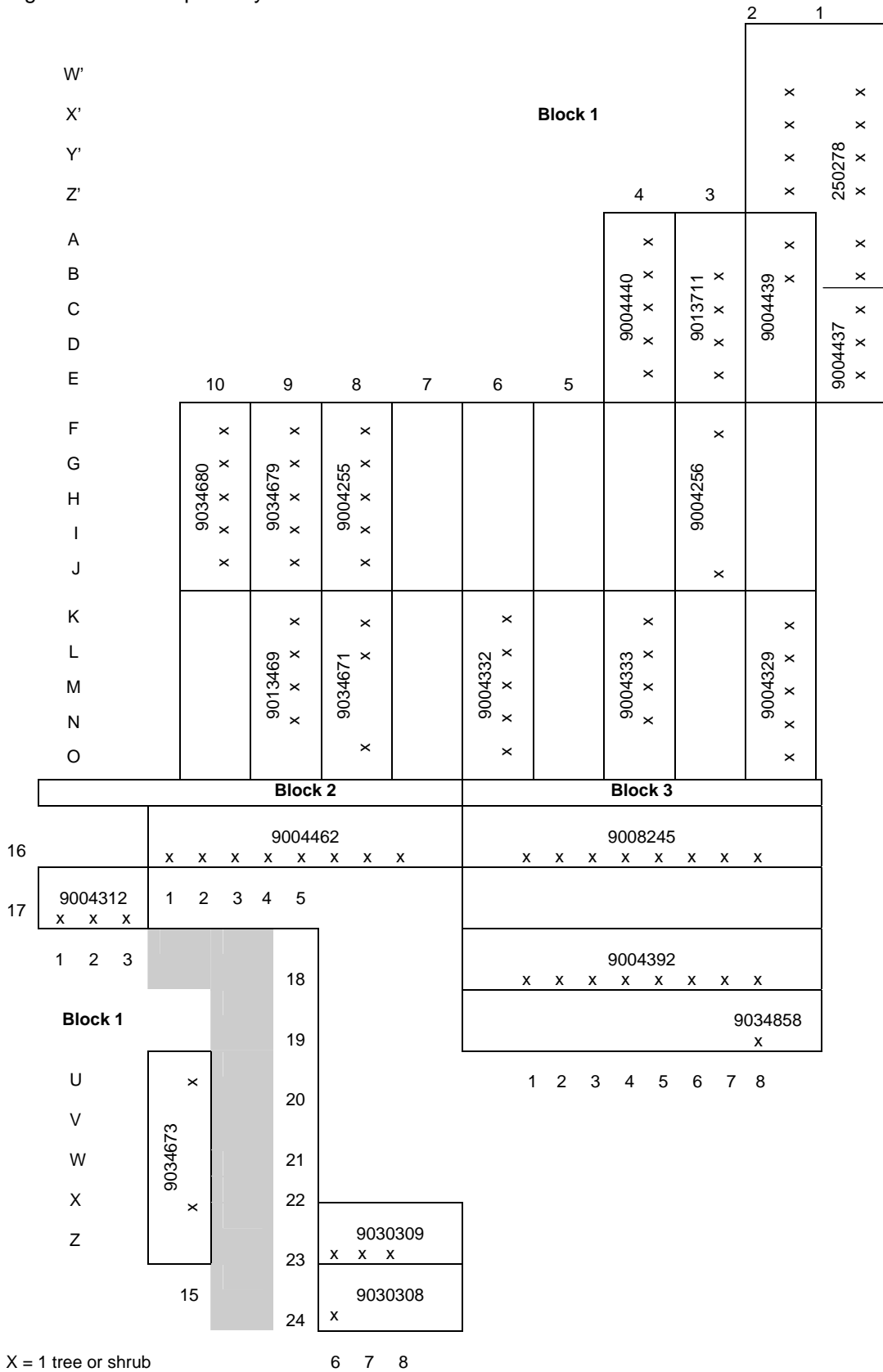


Figure 2.1 Plot Map. Study No. 20I026K, Hackberry, *Celtis* sp., IEP, Manhattan, PMC.



Row W

| | |
|--|---------|
| ■ | 9026646 |
| ■ | 9026643 |
| ■ | 9026641 |
| ■ ■ | 9023017 |
| ■ | 9026672 |
| ■ ■ ■ | 9017884 |
| ■ | 9026427 |
| ■ | 9022741 |
| ■ | 9021223 |
| ■ | 9015678 |
| 9030314 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ | |
| 9030313 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ | |
| 9013440 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ | |
| 9013439 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ | |
| 9013438 ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ | |

■ = 1 tree

Figure 3.1 Plot Map. Study No. 20I031K - Oriental arborvitae, *Platycladus orientalis*, IEP, Manhattan PMC.

Field J

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Col. 2 | 9017764 X X 0 0 X 0 | 9017879 0 X X 0 0 X | 9018973 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 9019848 X X X X X X | 9019849 X X X X X X | 9019850 X X 0 0 0 0 | 9019853 0 X X X X X | 9019854 0 0 0 X 0 0 | 9020979 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 9021012 0 X 0 0 0 |
| Col. 1 | 9010076 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 9010077 0 X 0 X 0 0 | 9011202 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 9012467 X X X X X X | 9013567 X X X X X X | 9013568 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 9013569 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 9013570 X X X X X X | 9013571 0 0 X 0 0 X | 9013572 X 0 0 0 0 0 |

Field L

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Col. 2 | 9023359 X X X X X X | 9026610 X X X X X X | PMK-2925 X X X X X X | 9026780 X 0 X 0 X 0 | Blank | 9013566 X | 9019852 0 0 | 9026780 X X 0 | 9019852 X X | |
| Col. 1 | 9013573 0 0 0 0 X 0 | 9013574 X X X X X X | 9013575 X X X X X X | 9013576 X 0 X X X X | 9013577 X X 0 0 X X | 9013578 X X X X X X | 9013579 X X X X 0 0 | 9013580 0 0 X 0 0 0 | 9014890 X 0 X X X X | 9015329 0 0 X 0 0 |

Figure 4.1 Plot Map Field E-2. Study No. 20I038K - Bur Oak Seed Source Study - Manhattan PMC.



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|---|
| B | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | B |
| B | 520-1-1 9050170 | 520-1-2 9050170 | 267-1-1 9050162 | 267-1-2 9050162 | 137-1-1 9050156 | 137-1-2 9050156 | 567-1-1 9050175 | 567-1-2 9050175 | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | B | |
| B | 125-1-1 9050154 | 125-1-2 9050154 | 246-1-1 9050163 | 246-1-2 9050163 | 392-1-1 9004392 | 392-1-2 9004392 | 262-1-1 9050159 | 262-1-2 9050159 | 274-1-1 9050167 | 274-1-2 9050167 | 265-1-1 9050161 | 265-1-2 9050161 | 510-1-1 9050169 | 510-1-2 9050169 | B | |
| B | 253-1-1 9050160 | 253-1-2 9050160 | 087-1-1 9050087 | 523-1-2 9050172 | 521-1-1 9050171 | 521-1-2 9050171 | 225-1-1 9050157 | 225-1-2 9050157 | 267-1-1 9050162 | 267-1-2 9050162 | 122-1-1 9050153 | 122-1-2 9050153 | 245-1-1 9050158 | 245-1-2 9050158 | B | |
| B | 501-1-1 9050168 | 501-1-2 9050168 | 087-1-1 9050087 | 275-1-2 9050065 | 249-1-1 9050176 | 249-1-2 9050176 | 241-1-1 9050164 | 241-1-2 9050164 | 132-1-1 9050155 | 132-1-2 9050155 | 556-1-1 9050174 | 556-1-2 9050174 | 554-1-1 9050173 | 554-1-2 9050173 | B | |
| B | 267-2-1 9050162 | 267-2-2 9050162 | 241-2-1 9050164 | 241-2-2 9050164 | 249-2-1 9050176 | 087-2-2 9050087 | 501-2-1 9050168 | 501-2-2 9050168 | 125-2-1 9050154 | 125-2-2 9050154 | 225-2-1 9050157 | 225-2-2 9050157 | 271-1-1 9050166 | 271-1-2 9050166 | B | |
| B | 275-2-1 9050065 | 087-2-2 9050087 | 392-2-1 9004392 | 392-2-2 9004392 | 271-2-1 9050166 | 271-2-2 9050166 | 554-2-1 9050173 | 554-2-2 9050173 | 265-2-1 9050161 | 265-2-2 9050161 | 137-2-1 9050156 | 137-2-2 9050156 | 556-2-1 9050174 | 556-2-2 9050174 | B | |
| B | 246-2-1 9050163 | 246-2-2 9050163 | 567-2-1 9050175 | 567-2-2 9050175 | 122-2-1 9050153 | 122-2-2 9050153 | 523-2-1 9050172 | 523-2-2 9050172 | 269-2-1 9050165 | 269-2-2 9050165 | 274-2-1 9050167 | 274-2-2 9050167 | 520-2-1 9050170 | 520-2-2 9050170 | B | |
| B | 087-3-1 9050087 | 521-3-2 9050171 | 253-2-1 9050160 | 253-2-2 9050160 | 132-2-1 9050155 | 132-2-2 9050155 | 245-2-1 9050158 | 245-2-2 9050158 | 521-2-1 9050171 | 521-2-2 9050171 | 510-2-1 9050169 | 510-2-2 9050169 | 262-2-1 9050159 | 087-2-2 9050087 | B | |
| B | 262-3-1 9050159 | 262-3-2 9050159 | 249-3-1 9050176 | 077-3-2 9050077 | 510-3-1 9050169 | 510-3-2 9050169 | 087-3-1 9050087 | 523-3-2 9050172 | 253-3-1 9050160 | 253-3-2 9050160 | 125-3-1 9050154 | 125-3-2 9050154 | 077-3-1 9050077 | 554-3-2 9050173 | B | |
| B | 225-3-1 9050157 | 225-3-2 9050157 | 269-3-1 9050165 | 269-3-2 9050165 | 137-3-1 9050156 | 137-3-2 9050156 | 271-3-1 9050166 | 271-3-2 9050166 | 265-3-1 9050161 | 265-3-2 9050161 | 556-3-1 9050174 | 556-3-2 9050174 | 267-3-1 9050162 | 267-3-2 9050162 | B | |
| B | 241-3-1 9050164 | 241-3-2 9050164 | 501-3-1 9050168 | 501-3-2 9050168 | 392-3-1 9004392 | 392-3-2 9004392 | 245-3-1 9050158 | 245-3-2 9050158 | 520-3-1 9050170 | 520-3-2 9050170 | 132-3-1 9050155 | 132-3-2 9050155 | 122-3-1 9050153 | 122-3-2 9050153 | B | |
| B | 262-4-1 9050159 | 262-4-2 9050159 | 269-4-1 9050165 | 269-4-2 9050165 | 245-4-1 9050158 | 245-4-2 9050158 | 274-3-1 9050167 | 274-3-2 9050167 | 275-3-1 9050065 | 275-3-2 9050065 | 246-3-1 9050163 | 246-3-2 9050163 | 567-3-1 9050175 | 567-3-2 9050175 | B | |
| B | 132-4-1 9050155 | 132-4-2 9050155 | 501-4-1 9050168 | 501-4-2 9050168 | 567-4-1 9050175 | 567-4-2 9050175 | 249-4-1 9050176 | 249-4-2 9050176 | 253-4-1 9050160 | 253-4-1 9050160 | 520-4-1 9050170 | 520-4-2 9050170 | 125-4-1 9050154 | 125-4-2 9050154 | B | |
| B | 241-4-1 9050164 | 241-4-2 9050164 | 521-4-1 9050171 | 521-4-2 9050171 | 271-4-1 9050166 | 271-4-2 9050166 | 392-4-1 9004392 | 392-4-2 9004392 | 556-4-1 9050174 | 556-4-2 9050174 | 267-4-1 9050162 | 267-4-2 9050162 | 510-4-1 9050169 | 510-4-2 9050169 | B | |
| B | 265-4-1 9050161 | 265-4-2 9050161 | 274-4-1 9050167 | 087-4-2 9050087 | 225-4-1 9050157 | 225-4-2 9050157 | 137-4-1 9050156 | 137-4-2 9050156 | 275-4-1 9050065 | 275-4-2 9050065 | 523-4-1 9050172 | 523-4-2 9050172 | 122-4-1 9050153 | 122-4-2 9050153 | B | |
| B | 267-6-1 9050162 | 267-6-2 9050162 | 392-5-1 9004392 | 392-5-2 9004392 | 271-5-1 9050166 | 271-5-2 9050166 | 087-5-1 9050087 | 122-5-2 9050153 | 554-5-1 9050173 | 554-5-2 9050173 | 246-4-1 9050163 | 246-4-2 9050163 | 554-4-1 9050173 | 554-4-2 9050173 | B | |
| B | 249-5-1 9050176 | 249-5-2 9050176 | 501-5-1 9050168 | 501-5-2 9050168 | 245-5-1 9050158 | 245-5-2 9050158 | 265-5-1 9050161 | 265-5-2 9050161 | 556-5-1 9050174 | 556-5-2 9050174 | 521-5-1 9050171 | 521-5-2 9050171 | 262-5-1 9050159 | 262-5-2 9050159 | B | |
| B | 275-5-1 9050065 | 275-5-2 9050065 | 523-5-1 9050172 | 523-5-2 9050172 | 087-5-1 9050087 | 077-5-2 9050077 | 274-5-1 9050167 | 087-5-2 9050087 | 269-5-1 9050165 | 269-5-2 9050165 | 225-5-1 9050157 | 225-5-2 9050157 | 241-5-1 9050164 | 241-5-2 9050164 | B | |
| B | 253-5-1 9050160 | 253-5-2 9050160 | 246-5-1 9050163 | 246-5-2 9050163 | 267-5-1 9050162 | 267-5-2 9050162 | 520-5-1 9050170 | 520-5-2 9050170 | 125-5-1 9050154 | 125-5-2 9050154 | 567-5-1 9050175 | 567-5-2 9050175 | 137-5-1 9050156 | 137-5-2 9050156 | B | |
| B | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | B | |

Legend: Entry-Rep-Tree = 520-1-1
Accession No. = 9050170

Figure 5.1 Plot Map. Study No. 20I041K - Siberian Elm, *Ulmus pumila*, FEP - Akron, Colorado.



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border |
| Border | 9050214 1-1 | 9050184 1-1 | 9050217 1-1 | 9050225 2-1 | 9050214 2-1 | 9050219 2-1 | 9050225 3-1 | 9050241 3-1 | 9050228 3-1 | Border |
| Border | 9050214 1-2 | 9050184 1-2 | 9050217 1-2 | 9050225 2-2 | 9050214 2-2 | 9050219 2-2 | 9050225 3-2 | 9050241 3-2 | 9050228 3-2 | Border |
| Border | 9050214 1-3 | 9050184 1-3 | 9050217 1-3 | 9050225 2-3 | 9050214 2-3 | 9050219 2-3 | 9050225 3-3 | 9050241 3-3 | 9050228 3-3 | Border |
| Border | 9050226 1-1 | 9050233 1-1 | 9050241 1-1 | 9050233 2-1 | 9050241 2-1 | 9050235 2-1 | 9050184 3-1 | 9050224 3-1 | 9050240 3-1 | Border |
| Border | 9050226 1-2 | 9050233 1-2 | 9050241 1-2 | 9050233 2-2 | 9050241 2-2 | 9050235 2-2 | 9050184 3-2 | 9050224 3-2 | 9050240 3-2 | Border |
| Border | 9050226 1-3 | 9050233 1-3 | 9050241 1-3 | 9050233 2-3 | 9050241 2-3 | 9050235 2-3 | 9050184 3-3 | 9050224 3-3 | 9050240 3-3 | Border |
| Border | 9050213 1-1 | 9050222 1-1 | 9050240 1-1 | 9050184 2-1 | 9050240 2-1 | 9050213 2-1 | 9050222 3-1 | 9050216 3-1 | 9050233 3-1 | Border |
| Border | 9050213 1-2 | 9050222 1-2 | 9050240 1-2 | 9050184 2-2 | 9050240 2-2 | 9050213 2-2 | 9050222 3-2 | 9050216 3-2 | 9050233 3-2 | Border |
| Border | 9050213 1-3 | 9050222 1-3 | 9050240 1-3 | 9050184 2-3 | 9050240 2-3 | 9050213 2-3 | 9050222 3-3 | 9050216 3-3 | 9050233 3-3 | Border |
| Border | 9050216 1-1 | 9050228 1-1 | 9050224 1-1 | 9050224 2-1 | 9050222 2-1 | 9050226 2-1 | 9050226 3-1 | 9050219 3-1 | 9050235 3-1 | Border |
| Border | 9050216 1-2 | 9050228 1-2 | 9050224 1-2 | 9050224 2-2 | 9050222 2-2 | 9050226 2-2 | 9050226 3-2 | 9050219 3-2 | 9050235 3-2 | Border |
| Border | 9050216 1-3 | 9050228 1-3 | 9050224 1-3 | 9050224 2-3 | 9050222 2-3 | 9050226 2-3 | 9050226 3-3 | 9050219 3-3 | 9050235 3-3 | Border |
| Border | 9050219 1-1 | 9050235 1-1 | 9050225 1-1 | 9050228 2-1 | 9050217 2-1 | 9050216 2-1 | 9050213 3-1 | 9050217 3-1 | 9050214 3-1 | Border |
| Border | 9050219 1-2 | 9050235 1-2 | 9050225 1-2 | 9050228 2-2 | 9050217 2-2 | 9050216 2-2 | 9050213 3-2 | 9050217 3-2 | 9050214 3-2 | Border |
| Border | 9050219 1-3 | 9050235 1-3 | 9050225 1-3 | 9050228 2-3 | 9050217 2-3 | 9050216 2-3 | 9050213 3-3 | 9050217 3-3 | 9050214 3-3 | Border |
| Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border |

Legend: Accession No. = 9050214
Rep-Tree = 1-1



Figure 5.2 Plot Map. Study No. 20I041K - Siberian Elm, *Ulmus pumila*, FEP - Sidney, Nebraska.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border |
| Border | 9050213 3-1 | 9050240 3-1 | 9050217 3-1 | 9050184 3-1 | 9050217 2-1 | 9050226 2-1 | 9050217 1-1 | 9050219 1-1 | 9050233 1-1 | Border |
| Border | 9050213 3-2 | 9050240 3-2 | 9050217 3-2 | 9050184 3-2 | 9050217 2-2 | 9050226 2-2 | 9050217 1-2 | 9050219 1-2 | 9050233 1-2 | Border |
| Border | 9050213 3-3 | 9050240 3-3 | 9050217 3-3 | 9050184 3-3 | 9050217 2-3 | 9050226 2-3 | 9050217 1-3 | 9050219 1-3 | 9050233 1-3 | Border |
| Border | Border | 9050233 3-1 | 9050226 3-1 | 9050214 3-1 | 9050240 2-1 | 9050233 2-1 | 9050214 1-1 | 9050226 1-1 | 9050240 1-1 | Border |
| Border | Border | 9050233 3-2 | 9050226 3-2 | 9050214 3-2 | 9050240 2-2 | 9050233 2-2 | 9050214 1-2 | 9050226 1-2 | 9050240 1-2 | Border |
| Border | Border | 9050233 3-3 | 9050226 3-3 | 9050214 3-3 | 9050240 2-3 | 9050233 2-3 | 9050214 1-3 | 9050226 1-3 | 9050240 1-3 | Border |
| Border | Border | 9050224 3-1 | 9050222 3-1 | 9050213 2-1 | 9050219 2-1 | 9050184 2-1 | 9050184 1-1 | 9050213 1-1 | 9050222 1-1 | Border |
| Border | Border | 9050224 3-2 | 9050222 3-2 | 9050213 2-2 | 9050219 2-2 | 9050184 2-2 | 9050184 1-2 | 9050213 1-2 | 9050222 1-2 | Border |
| Border | Border | 9050224 3-3 | 9050222 3-3 | 9050213 2-3 | 9050219 2-3 | 9050184 2-3 | 9050184 1-3 | 9050213 1-3 | 9050222 1-3 | Border |
| Border | Border | 9050228 3-1 | 9050219 3-1 | 9050222 2-1 | 9050224 2-1 | 9050214 2-1 | 9050228 2-1 | 9050228 1-1 | 9050224 1-1 | Border |
| Border | Border | 9050228 3-2 | 9050219 3-2 | 9050222 2-2 | 9050224 2-2 | 9050214 2-2 | 9050228 2-2 | 9050228 1-2 | 9050224 1-2 | Border |
| Border | Border | 9050228 3-3 | 9050219 3-3 | 9050222 2-3 | 9050224 2-3 | 9050214 2-3 | 9050228 2-3 | 9050228 1-3 | 9050224 1-3 | Border |
| Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border | Border |

Legend: Accession No. = 9050217
Rep-Tree = 1-1

Figure 6.1 Plot Map Part 1, Field C-3. Study No. 201042E - false indigo, *Amorpha fruticosa*, IEP, Manhattan PMC.



| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Rep 1 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 |
| | 9050384 | 9008041 | 9050345 | 9050285 | 9050373 | 9050355 | 9050361 | 9050262 | 9050310 | 9050253 |
| | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 |
| | 9050324 | 9050277 | 9050313 | 9050336 | 9050327 | 9050309 | 9050362 | 9050294 | 9050366 | 9050327 |
| | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 |
| | 9050335 | 9050348 | 9050251 | 9050354 | 9050292 | 9050367 | 9050316 | 9050353 | 9050337 | 9050271 |
| Rep 2 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 |
| | 9050317 | 9050269 | 9050379 | 9050344 | 9050307 | 9050308 | 9050378 | 9050394 | 9050329 | 9050391 |
| | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 |
| | 9050292 | 9050334 | 9050284 | 9050312 | 9050319 | 9050324 | 9050272 | 9050294 | 9050373 | 9050349 |
| | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 |
| | 9050279 | 9050313 | 9050354 | 9050378 | 9050251 | 9050299 | 9050356 | 9050325 | 9050188 | 9050374 |
| Rep 3 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 |
| | 9050297 | 9050309 | 9050253 | 9050348 | 9050337 | 9050277 | 9050372 | 9050394 | 9050383 | 9050343 |
| | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 |
| | 9008041 | 9050321 | 9050345 | 9050280 | 9050271 | 9050273 | 9050261 | 9050379 | 9050342 | 9050355 |
| | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 |
| | 9050345 | 9050355 | 9050354 | 9050391 | 9050384 | 9050344 | 9050280 | 9050310 | 9050374 | 9050321 |
| Rep 3 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 |
| | 9050379 | 9050300 | 9050343 | 9050325 | 9050346 | 9050317 | 9050298 | 9050275 | 9050295 | 9050388 |
| | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 |
| | 9050342 | 9050293 | 9050314 | 9050377 | 9050361 | 9050188 | 9050319 | 9050378 | 9050365 | 9050269 |
| | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 |
| | 9050356 | 9050365 | 9050307 | 9050372 | 9050373 | 9050297 | 9050400 | 9050277 | 9050251 | 9050299 |

Part 2
→



Figure 6.1 Plot Map Part 2, Field D-3. Study No. 20I042E - false indigo, *Amorpha fruticosa*, IEP, Manhattan PMC (continued).

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Rep 1 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 |
| | 9050329 | 9050299 | 9050377 | 9050366 | 9050343 | 9050372 | 9050328 | 9050318 | 9050400 |
| | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 |
| | 9050293 | 9050383 | 9050346 | 9050388 | 9050250 | 9050298 | 9050188 | 9050284 | 9050342 |
| | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 |
| | 9050275 | 9050300 | 9050280 | 9050314 | 9050279 | 9050325 | 9050356 | 9050274 | 9050319 |
| 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | |
| 9050272 | 9050334 | 9050315 | 9050297 | 9050312 | 9050349 | 9050261 | 9050273 | 9050295 | |
| Rep 2 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 |
| | 9050328 | 9050269 | 9050275 | 9050388 | 9050310 | 9050307 | 9050308 | 9050391 | 9050317 |
| | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 |
| | 9050300 | 9050377 | 9050285 | 9050336 | 9050344 | 9050316 | 9050365 | 9050293 | 9050367 |
| | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 |
| | 9050327 | 9050362 | 9050262 | 9050361 | 9050400 | 9050298 | 9050315 | 9050314 | 9050329 |
| 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | |
| 9050384 | 9050366 | 9050318 | 9050346 | 9050335 | 9050274 | 9050353 | 9050295 | 9050250 | |
| Rep 3 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 |
| | 9050394 | 9050279 | 9050313 | 9050294 | 9050312 | 9050328 | 9050292 | 9050272 | 9050353 |
| | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 |
| | 9008041 | 9050271 | 9050285 | 9050250 | 9050274 | 9050334 | 9050335 | 9050321 | 9050309 |
| | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 |
| | 9050315 | 9050316 | 9050383 | 9050284 | 9050253 | 9050374 | 9050348 | 9050318 | 9050362 |
| 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | |
| 9050261 | 9050349 | 9050308 | 9050273 | 9050367 | 9050262 | 9050336 | 9050324 | 9050337 | |

Part 1
←

NOTES